

### **Module Manual**

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)

### Civil- and Environmental Engineering Dual study program

Cohort: Winter Term 2022

Updated: 31st May 2023

### **Table of Contents**

Table of Conte		2
Program descr		4
Core Qualificat		5
	Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics	5
Module M0687: Module M0850:		<u>7</u> 9
	Engineering Mechanics I (Stereostatics)	11
	Linking theory and practice (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	13
	Practical module 1 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	15
	Building Materials and Building Chemistry	17
Module M0660:	Construction Industry and Construction Management	18
Module M1627:	Water and Environment	20
Module M0851:		21
	Engineering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)	23
	Practical module 2 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	25
	Hydromechanics and Hydrology Structural Analysis I	27 30
	Structural Design	32
Module M0706:		36
	Practical module 3 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	38
	Mathematics III	40
Module M0613:	Reinforced Concrete Structures I	43
Module M0744:	Structural Analysis II	45
	Sanitary Engineering I	47
	Practical module 4 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	50
	Steel Structures I	52
	Hydraulic Engineering Applications in Civil / Environmental Engineering	53
	Practical module 5 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)	55 63
	Civil Engineering	65
Module M0755:		65
	Mobility Concepts	67
	Sustainable Building	69
	Renewable Energies	71
Module M0631:	Reinforced Concrete Structures II	74
	Foundations of Management	76
	Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering	79
	Non-linear structural analysis	81
	Engineering Informatics	84
	Steel Structures II Computational Structural Mechanics	87 88
	Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development	89
	Introduction to Railways	90
	Applied Water Management	92
	Building Information Modeling	94
	Sanitary Engineering II	95
Specialization	Traffic and Mobility	97
	Mobility Concepts	97
Module M0755:		99
	Sustainable Building	101
	Renewable Energies Reinforced Concrete Structures II	103 106
	Foundations of Management	108
	Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering	111
	Engineering Informatics	113
	Introduction to Railways	116
	Geoinformation Science	118
	Steel Structures II	119
	Sanitary Engineering II	120
	Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development	122
	Applied Water Management Building Information Modeling	123 125
		126
	Sustainable Building	126
Module M1025:		128
	Mobility Concepts	130
	Renewable Energies	132
		135
		137
	New Trends in Water and Environmental Research	140
- Module MT887:	Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering	142

Module M1631: Engineering Informatics	144
Module M1629: Geoinformation Science	147
Module M1630: Sanitary Engineering II	148
Module M0612: Steel Structures II	150
Module M0985: Introduction to Railways	151
Module M1633: Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development	153
Module M1723: Building Information Modeling	154
Module M1632: Applied Water Management	155
Thesis	157
Module M1800: Bachelor thesis (dual study program)	157

#### **Program description**

Content

**Program structure** 

#### **Core Qualification**

Module M0580: Princi	iples of Building Materials	and Building Physics		
Courses				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Physics (L0217)		Lecture	2	2
Building Physics (L0219)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Building Physics (L0247) Principles of Building Materials (L02	015)	Recitation Section (small) Lecture	1 2	1 2
	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl	Lecture	2	2
Admission Requirements				
	Knowledge of physics, chemistry and m	nathomatics from school		
	Knowledge of physics, chemistry and if	lattlematics from school		
Knowledge				
	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to identify funda-	mental effects of action to materials and structures,	to explain different	types of mechanical
	behaviour, to describe the structure	of building materials and the correlations between	en structure and	other properties, to
	show methods of joining and of corros	sion processes and to describe the most important	regularities and p	properties of building
	materials and structures and their mea	surement in the field of protection against moisture,	coldness, fire and	noise.
Skills	The students are able to work with the	e most important standardized methods and regular	rities in the field of	moisture protection
Skins		ng, fire protection and noise protection in the case of		moistare protection,
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to support each	other to learn the very extensive specialist knowledg	je.	
Autonomy	The students are able to make the timing and the operation steps to learn the specialist knowledge of a very extensive field.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Tim	e in Lecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	2 h written exam			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German	program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineerin	ng: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: (	Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Q	Qualification: Compulsory		
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification:	Elective Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III.	Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0217: Building Physics				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	Heat transport, thermal bridges, balances of energy consumption, German regulation for energy saving, heat protection in			
	summer, moisture transport, condensation moisture, protection against mold, fire protection,			
	noise protection			
Literature	Fischer, HM.; Freymuth, H.; Häupl, P.; Homann, M.; Jenisch, R.; Richter, E.; Stohrer, M.: Lehrbuch der Bauphysik. Vieweg und			
	Teubner Verlag, Wiesbaden, ISBN 978-3-519-55014-3			

Course L0219: Building Physics		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0247: Building Physics		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0215: Principles of Building Materials				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	Structure of building materials			
	Effects of action			
	Fundamentals of mechanical behaviour			
	Material testing			
	Principles of metals			
	Joining methods			
Literature	Wendehorst, R.: Baustoffkunde. ISBN 3-8351-0132-3			
	Scholz, W.:Baustoffkenntnis. ISBN 3-8041-4197-8			

Module M0687: Chem	istry			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Chemistry I+II (L0460)		Lecture	4	4
Chemistry I+II (L0475)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to name and to describe basic principles and applications of general chemistry (structure of matter, periodic table, chemical bonds), physical chemistry (aggregate states, separating processes, thermodynamics, kinetics), inorganic chemistry (acid/base, pH-value, salts, solubility, redox, metals) and organic chemistry (aliphatic hydrocarbons, functional groups, carbonyl compounds, aromates, reaction mechanisms, natural products, synthetic polymers). Furthermore students are able to explain basic chemical terms.			
Skills	After successful completion of this module students are able to describe substance groups and chemical compounds. On this basis, they are capable of explaining, choosing and applying specific methods and various reaction mechanisms.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to take part in discussions on chemical contribute to those discussion by their own statements.	l issues and problems as a member	of an interdiscipl	inary team. They can
Autonomy	After successful completion of this module students are able to solve chemical problems independently by defending proposed approaches with arguments. They can also document their approaches.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Scien	ice: Elective Compulsory		

Course L04	160: Chemistry I+II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
СР	4
Workload	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
in Hours	
Lecturer	Dr. Christoph Wutz
Language	DE
Cycle	
Content	Chemistry I:
	- Structure of matter
	- Periodic table
	- Electronegativity
	- Chemical bonds
	- Solid compounds and solutions
	- Chemistry of water
	- Chemical reactions and equilibria
	- Acid-base reactions
	- Redox reactions
	Chemistry II:
	- Simple compounds of carbon, aliphatic hydrocarbons, aromatic hydrocarbons,
	- Alkohols, phenols, ether, aldehydes, ketones, carbonic acids, ester, amines, amino acids, fats, sugars
	- Reaction mechanisms, radical reactions, nucleophilic substitution, elimination reactions, addition reaction
	- Practical apllications and examples
Literature	- Blumenthal, Linke, Vieth: Chemie - Grundwissen für Ingenieure
	- Kickelbick: Chemie für Ingenieure (Pearson)
	- Mortimer: Chemie. Basiswissen der Chemie.
	- Brown, LeMay, Bursten: Chemie. Studieren kompakt.
	- Schmuck: Basisbuch Organische Chemie (Pearson)

Course L0475: Chemistry I+I	I .
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0850: Mathe	ematics I			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mathematics I (L2970)		Lecture	4	4
Mathematics I (L2971)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Mathematics I (L2972)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Anusch Taraz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	School mathematics			
Knowledge				
-	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can name the basic concepts in analy	rsis and linear algebra. They are abl	e to explain the	m using appropriate
	examples.			
	<ul> <li>Students can discuss logical connections between</li> </ul>	n these concepts. They are capable	of illustrating the	ese connections with
	the help of examples.			
	<ul> <li>They know proof strategies and can reproduce th</li> </ul>	em.		
Skills	Students can model problems in analysis and lin	ear algebra with the help of the conc	epts studied in th	is course. Moreover,
	they are capable of solving them by applying esta	ablished methods.		
	Students are able to discover and verify further to	gical connections between the conce	ots studied in the	course.
	<ul> <li>For a given problem, the students can develop</li> </ul>	and execute a suitable approach, a	nd are able to cr	itically evaluate the
	results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	<ul> <li>Students are able to work together in teams. The</li> </ul>	y are capable to use mathematics as	a common langua	ige.
	<ul> <li>In doing so, they can communicate new concepts</li> </ul>	s according to the needs of their coop	erating partners.	Moreover, they can
	design examples to check and deepen the understanding of their peers.			
Autonomy	Students are capable of checking their understar	nding of complex concepts on their o	wn They can sn	ecify onen questions
	precisely and know where to get help in solving t		ey ca sp	seny open questions
	Students have developed sufficient persistence	to be able to work for longer period	s in a goal-orient	ed manner on hard
	problems.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11:	2		
Credit points	8			
Course achievement		iption		
Funninghian	Yes 10 % Excercises			
Examination				
Examination duration and scale	120 min			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster). Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula				
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification	n: Compulsory		
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com	pulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Quali			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Co			
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Com	pulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory  Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory  Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	obility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	/	

Course L2970: Mathematics	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Mathematical Foundations:
	sets, statements, induction, mappings, trigonometry  Analysis: Foundations of differential calculus in one variable
	Analysis: Foundations of differential calculus in one variable
	natural and real numbers
	convergence of sequences and series
	continuous and differentiable functions
	mean value theorems
	Taylor series
	• calculus
	error analysis
	fixpoint iteration
	Linear Algebra: Foundations of linear algebra in R <sup>n</sup>
	<ul> <li>vectors: rules, linear combinations, inner and cross product, lines and planes</li> </ul>
	systems of linear equations: Gauß elimination, linear mappings, matrix multiplication, inverse matrices, determinants
	orthogonal projection in R^n, Gram-Schmidt-Orthonormalization
Literature	<ul> <li>T. Arens u.a.: Mathematik, Springer Spektrum, Heidelberg 2015</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>G. Strang: Lineare Algebra, Springer-Verlag, 2003</li> </ul>
	G. und S. Teschl: Mathematik für Informatiker, Band 1, Springer-Verlag, 2013

Course L2971: Mathematics	I
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Dr. Dennis Clemens, Dr. Simon Campese
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2972: Mathematics I	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1802: Engineering Mechanics I (Stereostatics)				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (L1001)		Lecture	2	3
Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (I	_1003)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (I	_1002)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Solid school knowledge in mathematics and phys	sics.		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ched the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	The students can			
	describe the axiomatic procedure used in	mechanical contexts:		
	explain important steps in model design;			
	present technical knowledge in stereostat	ics.		
	,			
Skills	The students can			
	explain the important elements of mathe	matical / mechanical analysis and model for	mation, and appl	y it to the context of
	their own problems;			,
	apply basic statical methods to engineering	ng problems;		
	<ul> <li>estimate the reach and boundaries of stat</li> </ul>	ical methods and extend them to be applicab	ole to wider probl	em sets.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can work in groups and support ea	ch other to overcome difficulties.		
Autonomy	Students are capable of determining their own si	trengths and weaknesses and to organize the	ir time and learn	ing based on those.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lect	ture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Quali			
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com	pulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qua	lification: Compulsory		
	Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elect	ive Compulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Electiv	e Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Co	re Qualification: Compulsory		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation	II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect	ive Compulsory	
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification	n: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com	pulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective	Compulsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulso			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compul	·		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistic	s and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsor	У	

Course L1001: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics)	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	NN
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Tasks in Mechanics</li> <li>Modelling and model elements</li> <li>Vector calculus for forces and torques</li> <li>Forces and equilibrium in space</li> <li>Constraints and reactions, characterization of constraint systems</li> <li>Planar and spatial truss structures</li> <li>Internal forces and moments for beams and frames</li> <li>Center of mass, volumn, area and line</li> <li>Computation of center of mass by intergals, joint bodies</li> <li>Friction (sliding and sticking)</li> <li>Friction of ropes</li> </ul>
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).

Course L1003: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics)		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	NN	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Forces and equilibrium	
	Constraints and reactions	
	Frames	
	Center of mass	
	Friction	
	Internal forces and moments for beams	
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).	
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).	

Course L1002: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics)		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	NN	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Forces and equilibrium	
	Constraints and reactions	
	Frames	
	Center of mass	
	Friction	
	Internal forces and moments for beams	
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).	
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).	

Module M1755: Linkir	ng theory and practice (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)
****	
Module Responsible	
Admission Requirements	None
Recommended Previous Knowledge	none
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	A their carring part succession, seconds have received the following realising results
•	Dual students
	can describe and classify selected classic and modern theories, concepts and methods
	related to self-management, and organising work and learning
	self-competence and
	social skills
	and apply them to specific situations, projects and plans in a personal and professional context.
Skills	Dual students  • anticipate typical difficulties, positive and negative effects, as well as success and failure factors in the engineering sector, evaluate them and consider promising strategies and courses of action.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Dual students
	<ul> <li> work together in a problem-oriented and interdisciplinary manner as part of expert and work teams.</li> <li> are able to assemble and lead working groups.</li> <li> present complex, subject-related solutions to problems to experts and stakeholders and can develop these further together.</li> </ul>
Autonomy	Dual students
	<ul> <li> define, reflect and evaluate goals for learning and work processes.</li> <li> design their learning and work processes independently and sustainably at the university and company.</li> <li> take responsibility for their learning and work processes.</li> <li> are able to consciously think through their ideas or actions and relate them to their self-image to develop conclusions for future action based on this.</li> </ul>
Workload in Hours	
Credit points	
Course achievement	
Examination	Written elaboration
	Studienbegleitende und semesterübergreifende Dokumentation: Die Leistungspunkte für das Modul werden durch die Anfertigung
scale	
	und Reflexion der Lernerfahrungen und der Kompetenzentwicklung im Bereich der Personalen Kompetenz.

Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke, Heiko Sieben
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Key qualifications for professional success</li> <li>Personality and self-image</li> <li>Personality profiles</li> <li>Emotional competence</li> <li>Needs structure models</li> <li>Motivation theories and models</li> <li>Communication basics, communication problems</li> <li>Conflict management</li> <li>Constructive communication and language cultures</li> <li>Resilience</li> <li>Transfer skills and (self-)reflection</li> <li>Intercultural competence and business etiquette</li> <li>Documenting and reflecting on learning experiences</li> </ul>
Litoraturo	Seminarapparat

Course L2884: Self-Management, Organising Work and Learning in Engineering (for Dual Study Program)	
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke, Heiko Sieben
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Learning to learn</li> <li>Instruments and methods for time and self-management</li> <li>Personality and work style/behaviour (DISC model); inner drivers/motivation</li> <li>Goal setting and planning techniques (SMART, GROW); for short-, medium- and long-term planning</li> <li>Creativity techniques</li> <li>Stress management, resilience</li> <li>(Self-)reflection throughout the learning and work process</li> <li>Structuring/connecting learning and work processes within different learning environments</li> <li>Factors influencing learning transfer/transfer skills</li> <li>Documenting and reflecting on learning experiences</li> </ul>
Literature	Seminarapparat

Course L2886: Social-Competence: Team Development and Communication in Engineering (for Dual Study Program)		
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke, Heiko Sieben	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Forms, conditions and processes of working groups and leadership relationships</li> <li>Social skills: theories and models</li> <li>Communication and discussion techniques</li> <li>Empathy and motivation in teamwork, the way teams work</li> <li>Critical ability</li> <li>Team development: ways of developing working and project groups</li> <li>Insights into day-to-day leadership: theories and models, leadership tasks, leadership styles, situational leadership, basics of change management</li> <li>Documenting and reflecting on learning experiences</li> </ul>	
Literature	Seminarapparat	

Module M1750: Pract	ical module 1 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Practical term 1 (dual study progra	ım, Bachelor's degree) (L2879) 0 6
Module Responsible	Dr. Henning Haschke
Admission Requirements	None
Recommended Previous	A: Self-management, organising work and learning in engineering (for dual study program)
Knowledge	
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	Dual students
	<ul> <li> describe their employer's organisation (company) and the associated regulations that relate to how tasks are competences are distributed, as well as how work processes are handled.</li> <li> understand the structure and objectives of the dual study programme and the increasing requirements throughout the course of study.</li> </ul>
Skills	Dual students
	<ul> <li> use equipment and resources professionally in accordance with the assigned work areas and tasks, and descrit operational processes and procedures with regard to the intended work results/objectives.</li> <li> implement the university's application recommendations in relation to their current tasks.</li> </ul>
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Dual students
	<ul> <li> have familiarised themselves with their new working environment (learning environment) and the associated tasks/processes/working relationships.</li> <li> know their central points of contact and company colleagues, and exchange ideas with them constructively.</li> <li> coordinate work tasks with their professional supervisor and ask for support as needed.</li> <li> help shape the work in the assigned work area and offer their colleagues support to complete their work.</li> <li> work together with others in smaller work teams in a result-oriented manner.</li> </ul>
Autonomy	Dual students  • structure their work and learning processes within the company independently in line with their responsibilities are authorisations, and coordinate them with their professional supervisor.
	<ul> <li> complete work tasks/assignments with the support of colleagues.</li> <li> coordinate the practical phase with any individual preparation required for the examination phase at TUHH.</li> <li> document and reflect on how their foundational subjects link with their work as an engineer.</li> </ul>
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points	
Course achievement	
Examination	
Examination duration and	
scale	
	interlinking theory and practice, as well as professional practice. In addition, the partner company provides proof to tl
	dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual student has completed the practical phase.
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

ourse L2879: Practical term	n 1 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)				
Тур					
Hrs/wk	0				
СР	6				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0				
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke				
Language	DE				
Cycle	WiSe				
Content	Company onboarding process				
	Assigning initial work areas (supervisor, colleagues)				
	Assigning a contact person within the company (usually the HR department)				
	Assigning a professional mentor in the work area (relating to practical application)				
	Responsibilities and authorisations of the dual student within the company				
	Supporting/working with colleagues				
	Scheduling the relevant practical modules with initial work tasks				
	Theory/practice transfer options				
	Scheduling the examination phase/subsequent study semester				
	Operational knowledge and skills				
	<ul> <li>Company-specific: organisational structure, corporate strategy, business and work areas, work procedures and processes, operational levels</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Process and procedure options within the labour-market-relevant field of engineering</li> </ul>				
	Operational equipment and resources				
	<ul> <li>Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task areas across the company</li> </ul>				
	Sharing/reflecting on learning				
	<ul> <li>Creating an e-portfolio</li> <li>Relevance of foundational subjects when working as an engineer</li> <li>Comparing the learning and working processes of different learning environments with regard to their results and effects</li> </ul>				
Literature	Studierendenhandbuch     Betriebliche Dokumente     Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer				

Module M0590: Buildi	ing Materials ar	nd Building C	Chemistry			
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Materials and Building Che	-			Lecture	4	4
Building Materials and Building Che	emistry (L0249)			Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Schmidt-D	öhl				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Module Principles of B	uilding Materials a	and Building Physics			
Knowledge						
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part succe	essfully, students h	have reached the follow	ing learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>						
Knowledge		mechanical behav	•	nponents, the manufacture, behaviour, the material tes		•
Skills	The students are able to assess the usability of building materials for different applications and to select building materials according to their specific advantages and disadvantages. The students are able to prepare the mixture of a normal type concrete and to consider the mixture in respect to the actual rules and the connections between the characteristic concrete parameters. They are able to select suitable materials and mixtures to avoid damage processes.					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	The students are able exercises in small grou		other to learn the very	extensive specialist knowled	ge in learning gr	oups and to carry out
Autonomy	The students are able	to make the timin	g and the operation ste	ps to learn the specialist know	wledge of a very	extensive field.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Tir	me 110, Study Tim	ne in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	No 10 %	Form Presentation	Description			
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	2 h written exam					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering S	Science (German p	rogram, 7 semester): Sp	pecialisation Civil Engineering	g: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmen	tal Engineering: Co	ore Qualification: Comp	ulsory		
	Integrated Building Te	echnology: Core Qu	ualification: Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: C	ore Qualification: E	Elective Compulsory			

Course L0248: Building Mate	rials and Building Chemistry
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Cementing materials, aggregates, admixtures and other components in mortar and concrete, concrete, durability of cement
	bonded materials, repair of concrete structures, steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metals,
	metal corrosion, timber, plastics, natural stone, synthetic stones, mortar, masonry, glass, bitumen
Literature	Wendehorst, R.: Baustoffkunde. ISBN 3-8351-0132-3
	Scholz, W.:Baustoffkenntnis. ISBN 3-8041-4197-8  Henning, O.; Knöfel, D.: Baustoffchemie. ISBN 3-345-00799-1
	Knoblauch, H.; Schneider, U.: Bauchemie. ISBN 3-8041-5174-4

Course L0249: Building Mate	ourse L0249: Building Materials and Building Chemistry			
Тур	Recitation Section (small)			
Hrs/wk	1			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14			
Lecturer	of. Frank Schmidt-Döhl, Andre Rössler			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	See interlocking course			
Literature	See interlocking course			

Module M0660: Const	truction Industry and Const	truction Managem	ient		
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Construction Management (L0396)			Lecture	2	2
Construction Management (L0397)			Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Law of Building Contracts (L0408)			Lecture	1	1
Environmental Law (L0346)			Lecture	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	none				
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	After successful completion of the mod	ule, students are able to			
	danahara diba sia lura sula dana afi				
	understand basic knowledge of c	-			
	<ul> <li>choose appropriate methodes of construction project management to solve problems,</li> </ul>				
	capture basic structures and antagonisms of European environmental legislation,				
	locate and apply relevant environmental regulations				
	• implement any environmental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the				
	civil engineer				
	<ul> <li>recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works</li> </ul>				
	capture the content of contracts	which are important for b	uilding design and execution	i.	
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Tir	me in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	120 minutes			<u>-</u>	
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: 0	Core Qualification: Compul	sory		
Following Curricula					

Course L0396: Construction	Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Project development</li> <li>Project management</li> <li>Announcement</li> <li>Order acquisition</li> <li>Project execution</li> <li>Project supervision</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsskript, s. www.tuhh.de/gbt</li> <li>Baugeräteliste BGL</li> <li>Honorarordnung für Architekten und Ingenieure HOAI</li> <li>Verdingungsordnung im Bauwesen VOB mit Kommentaren</li> </ul>

Course L0397: Construction Management		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0408: Law of Buildin	g Contracts
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Daniel Waterstraat
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Detecting the legal foundations and connections of construction law</li> <li>Awareness of legal "Control points" in the construction contract and the construction process</li> <li>Construction contract law according to the BGB and VOB</li> <li>public procurement according to national and EU laws</li> <li>Engineers law</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Axel Maser, Baurecht nach BGB und VOB/B Grundlagenwissen für Architekten und Ingenieure, Id Verlag 1., Auflage 2005, 28,00 €</li> <li>Schmeel ATB Baurecht, Auflage 2002, 34,80 €</li> <li>Werner / Pastor, Der Bauprozess 11. Auflage 2005, 149,00 €</li> </ul>

Course L0346: Environmenta	l Law			
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	1			
СР	1			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14			
Lecturer	Dr. Friederike Mechel			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	The lecture focusses on:			
	<ul> <li>Structure of Environmental Legislation in Europe and Germany</li> <li>Important international, European and German laws/legal regulations (Water Framework Directive, IED, etc.)</li> <li>Interactions between Environmental Laws and Technical Standards</li> </ul>			
Literature	Erbguth, Wilfried; Schlacke, Sabine, Umweltrecht, 6. Auflage 2016     Gesetzessammlung Umweltrecht, 26. Auflage 2016 (Beck Texte im dtv)			

Module M1627: Wate	r and Environn	nent				
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Project on Water, Environment, Tra	affic (L2462)			Project-/problem-based Learning	2	3
Water in the Environment (L2461)	1			Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible						
Admission Requirements	-					
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of o	chemistry				
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	3.	cessfully, students have	e reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge		-		environmental media. The can d		-
			ials. They are capa	able of explaining the natural	condition of	waters and other
	environmental media					
Skills				f civil engineering independent		resent their findings
	using accredited academic media (e.g. posters) and can give a short summary including scientific references.					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students can fulfil a	complex environment-r	related assignment ir	the field of civil engineering by	working in a te	eam.
,		,				
Autonomy						
	-	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56				
Credit points						
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Yes None	Form Presentation	Description Toam Projekt	tarbeit mit Präsentation		
Examination	Written exam	resentation	ream-rojekt	tarbeit filit i rasentation		
Examination duration and	60 min					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologies, Focus Water and Environmental				and Environmental	
_	Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
_	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Green Technologies:	Energy, Water, Climate	e: Specialisation Wate	er: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2462: Project on Wa	ter, Environment, Traffic
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecturers of Civicl Engineering provide duties on environmentally relevant fields of civil engineering for smal student groups (max. 4 students).
Literature	aufgabenspeziifisch / according to corresponding tasks

Course L2461: Water in the I	Environment
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Basics of global/regional Water Cycle quality of water natural/anthropogenic water ingredients Basics water science water legislation (EU/D)
Literature	Schwoerbel, J. 2005: Einführung in die Limnologie. Heidelberg: Elsevier  Grohmann, A. u. a. 2011: Wasser. Berlin: de Gruyter  Kluth, W. & Schmeddinck, U. 2013: Umweltrecht: Ein Lehrbuch. Wiesbaden: Springer

Module M0851: Mathe	ematics II					
Courses						
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР		
Mathematics II (L2976)	Lecture 4 4					
Mathematics II (L2977)	Recitation Section (large) 2 2					
Mathematics II (L2978)	Recitation Section (small) 2 2					
Module Responsible	Prof. Anusch Taraz					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Mathematics I					
Knowledge						
-	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results				
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students can name further concepts in analys	s and linear algebra. They are able	e to explain the	m using appropriate		
	examples.					
	<ul> <li>Students can discuss logical connections betwee</li> </ul>	n these concepts. They are capable	of illustrating the	ese connections with		
	the help of examples.					
	They know proof strategies and can reproduce th	em.				
Skills	Students can model problems in analysis and line	ear algebra with the help of the conce	epts studied in th	is course. Moreover.		
	they are capable of solving them by applying esta			·		
	Students are able to discover and verify further lo	gical connections between the conce	ots studied in the	course.		
	For a given problem, the students can develop	and execute a suitable approach, a	nd are able to cr	itically evaluate the		
	results.					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students are able to work together in teams. The	v are canable to use mathematics as a	a common langua	age		
	-	<ul> <li>Students are able to work together in teams. They are capable to use mathematics as a common language.</li> <li>In doing so, they can communicate new concepts according to the needs of their cooperating partners. Moreover, they can</li> </ul>				
	design examples to check and deepen the unders		3 (	, , , ,		
Autonomy	Charles have a smaller of the obline the decimal and another	dia a of a condens and a contract	Th			
	<ul> <li>Students are capable of checking their understanding of complex concepts on their own. They can specify open questions precisely and know where to get help in solving them.</li> </ul>					
	Students have developed sufficient persistence		s in a goal-orient	ed manner on hard		
	problems.	to be use to work for longer period	o iii a goai orieii	ica manner on nara		
	problems					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 112	2				
Credit points	8					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Descr	iption				
	Yes 10 % Excercises					
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	120 min					
scale						
Assignment for the						
Following Curricula	3 3 .	: Compulsory				
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification	r: Compulsory				
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com	, ,				
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	,				
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Quali	fication: Compulsory				
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Co	mpulsory				
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Com	pulsory				
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory					
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	obility: Caro Qualification: Committee	,			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	obility. Core Qualification: Compulsory	′			

Course L2976: Mathematics II		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	4	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56	
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2977: Mathematics	ourse L2977: Mathematics II			
Тур	Recitation Section (large)			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	See interlocking course			
Literature	See interlocking course			

Course L2978: Mathematics	ourse L2978: Mathematics II				
Тур	Recitation Section (small)				
Hrs/wk	2				
СР	2				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28				
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz				
Language	DE				
Cycle	SoSe				
Content	See interlocking course				
Literature	See interlocking course				

Module M1803: Engin	eering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)				
Courses					
Title Engineering Mechanics II (Elastosta Engineering Mechanics II (Elastosta Engineering Mechanics II (Elastosta	atics) (L1691)	Typ Lecture Recitation Section (large) Recitation Section (small)	Hrs/wk 2 2 2	<b>CP</b> 2 2 2	
		nectation section (small)	-	_	
Module Responsible	·				
Admission Requirements	None			6.11	
	Engineering Mechanics I, Mathematics I (basic knowledge of rigid body mechanics such as balance of linear and angular momentum, basic knowledge of linear algebra like vector-matrix calculus, basic knowledge of analysis such as differential and integral calculus)				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	he following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Having accomplished this module, the students know and understand the basic concepts of continuum mechanics and elastostatics, in particular stress, strain, constitutive laws, stretching, bending, torsion, failure analysis, energy methods and stability of structures.				
Skills	Having accomplished this module, the students are able to - apply the fundamental concepts of mathematical and mechanical modeling and analysis to problems of their choice - apply the basic methods of elastostatics to problems of engineering, in particular in the design of mechanical structures - to educate themselves about more advanced aspects of elastostatics				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Ability to communicate complex problems in elastost communicate these solutions	atics, to work out solution to these pro	oblems togethe	er with others, and to	
Autonomy	self-discipline and endurance in tackling independently complex challenges in elastostatics; ability to learn also very abstract knowledge				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84				
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and scale	90 min				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification	n: Compulsory			
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	/			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification	on: Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Com	pulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qua	lification: Compulsory			
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Cor	mpulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	у			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compu	llsory			
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory				
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Ashilibur Cara Qualification: Committee			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	νιουπτή: Core Quantication: Compulsory			

Course L0493: Engineering N	fechanics II (Elastostatics)
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
	The lecture Engineering Mechanics II introduces the fundamental concepts of stress and strain and explains how these can be used to characterize and compute elastic deformations of mechanical bodies under loading. The focus of the lecture lies on:  • basis of continuum mechanics: stress, strain, constitutive laws  • truss  • torsion bar  • beam theory: bending, moment of inertia of area, transverse shear  • energy methods: Maxwell-Betti reciprocal work theorem, Castigliano's second theorem, theorem of Menabrea  • strength of materials: maximum principle stress criterion, yield criteria according to Tresca and von Mises  • stability of mechanical structures: Euler buckling strut
Literature	<ul> <li>Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 1, Springer</li> <li>Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 2 Elastostatik, Springer</li> </ul>

Course L1691: Engineering N	ourse L1691: Engineering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)			
Тур	Recitation Section (large)			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron, Dr. Konrad Schneider			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	See interlocking course			
Literature	See interlocking course			

Course L0494: Engineering N	Course L0494: Engineering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)			
Тур	Recitation Section (small)			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	See interlocking course			
Literature	See interlocking course			

Module M1751: Practi	ical module 2 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)				
Courses					
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP				
Practical term 2 (dual study progra	m, Bachelor's degree) (L2880) 0 6				
Module Responsible	Dr. Henning Haschke				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous					
Knowledge	Successful completion of practical module 1 as part of the dual Bachelor's course     source A from the module as interligible at the annual machine as part of the dual Bachelor's course.				
	course A from the module on interlinking theory and practice as part of the dual Bachelor's course				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results				
<b>Professional Competence</b>					
Knowledge	Dual students				
	<ul> <li> describe their employer's organisational structure (company) and differentiate between associated regulations that relate to how tasks and competences are distributed, as well as how work processes are handled.</li> <li> understand the structure and objectives of the dual study programme and the increasing requirements throughout the course of study.</li> </ul>				
Skills	Dual students				
	<ul> <li> use equipment and resources professionally in accordance with the assigned work areas and tasks, and asses operational processes and procedures with regard to the intended work results/objectives.</li> <li> implement the university's application recommendations in relation to their current tasks.</li> </ul>				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Dual students				
Autonomy	<ul> <li> have familiarised themselves with their new working environment (learning environment) and the associat tasks/processes/working relationships.</li> <li> know their central points of contact and colleagues, and are integrated into the designated tasks and work areas.</li> <li> coordinate work tasks with their professional supervisor and justify procedures and intended results.</li> <li> help shape the work in the assigned work area and offer their colleagues support to complete their work or ask support based on their needs.</li> <li> work together with others in interdisciplinary work teams in a result-oriented manner.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li> structure their work and learning processes within the company independently in line with their responsibilities ar authorisations, and coordinate them with their professional supervisor.</li> <li> complete work tasks/assignments independently and/or with the support of colleagues.</li> <li> coordinate the practical phase with any individual preparation required for the examination phase at TUHH.</li> <li> document and reflect on how their foundational subjects link with their work as an engineer.</li> </ul>				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0				
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written elaboration				
Examination duration and	Documentation accompanying studies and across semesters: Module credit points are earned by completing a digital learning ar				
scale					
	interlinking theory and practice, as well as professional practice. In addition, the partner company provides proof to the				
Anala 16 11	dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual student has completed the practical phase.				
Assignment for the Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
rollowing curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory  Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory  Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory				

Тур				
Hrs/wk	0			
CP				
	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0			
	Dr. Henning Haschke			
Language				
Cycle				
Content	Company onboarding process			
	Assigning work areas (supervisor, colleagues)			
	Assigning a contact person within the company (usually the HR department)			
	<ul> <li>Assigning a professional mentor in the work area (relating to practical application)</li> </ul>			
	Responsibilities and authorisations of the dual student within the company			
	Supporting/working with colleagues			
	Scheduling the relevant practical modules with work tasks			
	Theory/practice transfer options			
	Scheduling the examination phase/subsequent study semester			
	Operational knowledge and skills			
	<ul> <li>Company-specific: organisational structure, corporate strategy, business and work areas, work procedures and proces operational levels</li> </ul>			
	Process and procedure options within the labour-market-relevant field of engineering			
	Operational equipment and resources			
	<ul> <li>Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task a across the company</li> </ul>			
	Sharing/reflecting on learning			
	Creating an e-portfolio			
	Relevance of foundational subjects when working as an engineer			
	Comparing the learning and working processes of different learning environments with regard to their results and effects.			
Literature	Studierendenhandbuch			
	Betriebliche Dokumente			
	Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer			

Module M0728: Hydro	omechar	nics an	d Hydrology				
Courses							
Title Hydrology (L0909) Hydrology (L0956) Hydromechanics (L0615) Hydromechanics (L0616)					Typ Lecture Project-/problem-based Learning Lecture Project-/problem-based Learning	Hrs/wk 1 1 2 1	CP 1 2 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter	Fröhle					
Admission Requirements	None						
Recommended Previous	Mathemati	ics I, II and	l III				
Knowledge	Mechanics	I und II					
Educational Objectives	After takin	g part suc	cessfully, students have r	eached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence							
Knowledge	They are a and quant rainfall-run	The students are able to define the basic terms of hydromechanics, hydrology groundwater hydrology and water management. They are able to derive the basic formulations of i) hydrostatics, ii) kinematics of flows and iii) conservation laws and to describe and quantify the relevant processes of the hydrological water cycle. Besides, the students can describe the main aspects of rainfall-run-off-modelling and of established reservoir / storage models as well as the concepts of the determination of a unit-hydrograph.					
Skills	The students are able to apply the fundamental formulations of hydromechanics to basic practical problems. Furthermore, they are able to run, explain and document basic hydraulic experiments.  Besides, they are able to apply basic hydrological approaches and methods to simple hydrological problems. The students have the capability to exemplarily apply simple reservoir/storage models and a unit-hydrograph to given problems.						
		In addition, the basic concepts of field-measurements of hydrological and hydrodynamic values can be described and the students are able to perform, analyze and assess respective measurements.					
Personal Competence Social Competence	The students are able to work in groups in a goal-orientated, structured manner. They can explain their results sustainably in plenary sessions by use of peer learning approaches. Furthermore, they are able to prepare and present technical presentations for given topics in groups.						
Autonomy	specific kn	Students are capable of organising their individual work flow to contribute to the conduct of experiments and to present discipline-specific knowledge. They can provide each other with feedback and suggestions on their results. They are capable of reflecting their study techniques and learning strategy on an individual basis.					
Workload in Hours	Independe	nt Study 1	ime 110, Study Time in L	ecture 70			
Credit points							
Course achievement	Yes Yes	None None	Form Subject theoretical practical work Group discussion	Erstellung e	g, Dokumentation und Präs nik oder Hydraulik in Gruppen ine Posters zu einer Themat I Gruppen und Präsentation		
	Yes	None	Excercises	Übungsaufga	ben Hydrologie		
Examination	Written ex	am					
Examination duration and	150 minute	es					
scale							
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and E Logistics a	Environme nd Mobilit	ntal Engineering: Core Quy: Specialisation Traffic Pl	ialification: Compu anning and Systen	•		ective Compulsory

Course L0909: Hydrology	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction to basics of hydrology and groundwater hydrology:  Hydrological cycle  Data acquisition in hydrology  Data analyses and statistical assessment  Statistics of extremes  Regionalization methods for hydrological values  rainfall-run-off modelling on the basis of a unit hydrograph concept
Literature	Maniak, U. (2017). Hydrologie und Wasserwirtschaft: Eine Einführung für Ingenieure. Springer Vieweg.  Skript "Hydrologie und Gewässerkunde"

Course L0956: Hydrology	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction to basics of Hydrology:
	Hydrological cycle     Data acquisition     Data analyses and statistical assessment     Statistics of extremes     Regionalization methods for hydrological values  Rainfall-run-off modelling on the basis of a unit hydrograph conceps
Literature	Maniak, Hydrologie und Wasserwirtschaft, Eine Einführung für Ingenieure, Springer Skript Hydrologie und Gewässerkunde

Course L0615: Hydromechan	ics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Fundamentals of Hydromechanics
	Characteristics of fluids Hydrostatics Kinematics of flows, laminar and turbulent flows Conservation laws Conservation of mass Conservation of Energy Momentum Equation Application of conservation laws to flow conditions
Literature	Skript zur Vorlesung Hydromechanik/Hydraulik, Kapitel 1-2
	Truckenbrodt, E.: Lehrbuch der angewandten Fluidmechanik, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1998.
	Truckenbrodt, E.: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide / Fluidmechanik, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1996.

Course L0616: Hydromechanics		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0740: Struc	tural Analysis I					
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Structural Analysis I (L0666)	Lecture 2 3					
Structural Analysis I (L0667)	Recitation Section (large) 2 2				2	
Structural Analysis I (L3133)				Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	2				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Mechanics I, Mathem	atics I				
Knowledge						
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part succ	essfully, students have re	ached the followin	g learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	After successfully cor	npleting this module, stud	ents can express t	he basic aspects of linear fra	ame analysis of s	tatically determinate
	and indeterminate sy	stems.				
Civilia	A 61			As all all and the land of the same of the		
SKIIIS				to distinguish between stat	-	
	frame and truss struc		nables and to con	struct influence lines of sta	tically determina	te piane and spatial
	Trame and truss struc	tures.				
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students can					
	participate in s	ubject-specific and interdi	isciplinary discussi	ons,		
	<ul> <li>defend their over the contract of the contract of</li></ul>	vn work results in front of	others			
	promote the so	cientific development of co	olleagues			
	Furthermore, t	hey can give and accept p	professional constru	uctive criticism		
	L					
Autonomy			-	e to the in-term feedback,	they are enabled	to self-assess their
	learning progress dur	ing the lecture period, alre	eady.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	me 110, Study Time in Le	cture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
	No 10 %	Written elaboration	Hausübungen	mit Testat, betreut durch St	udentische Tutor	en (Tutorium)
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 minutes	<u> </u>				
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering	Science (German program	, 7 semester): Spe	cialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmen	ntal Engineering: Core Qua	alification: Compuls	sory		
	Logistics and Mobility	: Specialisation Traffic Pla	nning and Systems	s: Elective Compulsory		
	Technomathematics:	Specialisation III. Enginee	ring Science: Elect	ive Compulsory		
	Engineering and Man	agement - Major in Logisti	cs and Mobility: Sp	ecialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

Course L0666: Structural Ana	alysis I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>modeling of structures</li> <li>theory of plane and spacial structures</li> <li>assessment of structural behaviour, degree of static indeterminacy and kinematics</li> <li>analysis of forces and moments, as well as diplscements and rotations</li> <li>principle of virtual work</li> <li>influence lines</li> <li>Force Method for statically indeterminate structures</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsmanuskript</li> <li>Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.</li> <li>Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer.</li> <li>Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.</li> </ul>

Course L0667: Structural Ana	Course L0667: Structural Analysis I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L3133: Structural Analysis I		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0579: Struc	tural Design			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Basics in Structural Design (L0209)		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	4
Basics of Structural Design (L0205)		Lecture	2	1
Basics in Structural Design (L0208)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None	DI : II		
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Contents of module "Principles of Building Materials and Buildin	g Physics"		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ing loarning results		
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ning learning results		
Professional Competence	After attending the IID olding Construction II module students on	a abla		
Knowieage	After attending the "Building Construction" module students are	e able		
	<ul> <li>to define the basics of building regulations law</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>to explain load effects and associated concepts</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>to describe overriding conventions of the construction inc</li> </ul>	dustry		
	<ul> <li>to specify typical building components</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>to distinguish between different possibilities of load bear</li> </ul>	ing behaviour and risks due to lac	k of stability	
	<ul> <li>to explain the main objectivs of fire control.</li> </ul>			
Skills	After the successful completion of the "Building Construction" n	nodule, students will be able		
	<ul> <li>to apply industry-specific drawing conventions</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>carry out preliminary dimensioning of basic building com</li> </ul>	ponents		
	develop stability and foundation concepts			
	• use BIM software			
	and to design and construct standard cross-sections due	to structural aspects.		
Personal Competence				
-	After attending the course students are able			
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<b>3</b>			
	to work in a team and to persent the results of the team			
	to use the feedback from other students to improve the of the feedback from other students to improve the other students.			
	<ul> <li>to give a feedback to other students in a constructive ma</li> </ul>	anner		
Autonomy	After attending the course students are able			
	<ul> <li>to control and improve their knowledge with the help of v</li> </ul>	weeekly presentations (lecture ro	om) and tests (	(STUD.IP)
	<ul> <li>to divide the main task in different parts, to deduce the r</li> </ul>	needed knowledge and to schedul	e the different	work steps
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Desing, Construction and prelimnary design in a written form			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S	pecialisation Civil Engineering: Co	mpulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp	ulsory		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory			

urse L0209: Basics in Stru	ctural Design
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	
CP	4
	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	
Language	
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Constructing a small individuell building in groups of 4 persons
	Analysing the informations and the contents of development plans and building regulation laws
	<ul> <li>Design of building components and approving of the functionality (sealing, facades, roofs)</li> </ul>
	Design and approve of the funcionality of the component interconnections
	Proofing and assessing of moisture behaviour, energy comsumption, acoustic protection and fire control
	Assessing the building stabilty
	Basics of building services
	Each week the results of different work steps are presented in oral and written form
	Each week the results of different work steps are presented in oral and written form
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.; Weinbrenner, Ulrich)
	Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1
	Wiesbaden : B.G. Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2006
	Frick[Begr.], Otto (Knöll[Begr.], Karl.; Neumann, Dietrich.; Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.)
	Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, Rüdiger.)
	Baukonstruktion : [Einführung, Grundlagen, Gründungen, technische Ausrüstung, Wände, Geschossdecken, Treppen, Dächer
	Fenster, Türen, Konstruktionsatlas]
	ISBN: 3804150454 (Gb.) ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4
	Neuwied : Werner, 2007
	Schneider, Klaus-Jürgen (Goris, Alfons.; Berner, Klaus)
	Bautabellen für Ingenieure : mit Berechnungshinweisen und Beispielen ; [auf CD-ROM: Stabwerksprogramm IQ 100 B, Tools fü
	den konstr. Ingenieurbau, Fachinformationen, Normentexte]
	ISBN: 3804152287
	Neuwied : Werner, 2006
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, Otto W.,; Baumgartner, Herwig,; Deutsches Institut für Normung)
	Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8 ISBN: 3835100556
	Stuttgart [u.a.] : Teubner Berlin [u.a.] : Beuth, 2007
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, Johannes)
	Bauentwurfslehre : Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften über Anlage, Bau, Gestaltung, Raumbedarf, Raumbeziehungen, Maße fü
	Gebäude, Räume, Einrichtungen, Geräte mit dem Menschen als Maß und Ziel ; Handbuch für den Baufachmann, Bauhern
	Lehrenden und Lernenden
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8 (GB.)
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg + Teubner, 2009

Course L0205: Basics of Stru	ctural Design
Typ	
Hrs/wk	
Lecturer	
Language	
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Basics of building regulation laws
	Foundation of buildings
	Sealing of basements
	• facades
	Ceilings
	Roofs
	Windows, doors and post-and-beam constructions
	Staircases
	Basics of strucural engineering design
	Structural fire prevention
	Optional tests on STUD.IP
	'
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung
	Schneider Bautabellen (Hrsg. A. Albert)
	23., überarbeitete Aufl.
	ISBN 978-3-8462-0880-9
	Reguvis Fachmedien GmbH, 2018
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, U.; Rongen, L.; Weinbrenner, U.)
	Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1
	Wiesbaden: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, 2006
	Frick, Otto (Knöll, K.; Neumann, D.; Hestermann, U.; Rongen, L.)
	Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1
	Wiesbaden: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, 2008
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, R.)
	Baukonstruktion
	ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4
	Neuwied : Werner, 2007
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, J.)
	Bauentwurfslehre (42. Aufl.)
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg + Teubner, 2018
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, O. W.,; Baumgartner, H.,)
	Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8
	Stuttgart/Berlin: Teubner/Beuth, 2018

ourse L0208: Basics in Stru	ctural Design
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	
-	
	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	
Language	
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Constructing a small individuell building in groups of 4 persons
	Analysing the informations and the contents of development plans and building regulation laws
	Design of building components and approving of the funcionality (sealing, facades, roofs)
	Design and approve of the funcionality of the component interconnections
	Proofing and assessing of moisture behaviour, energy comsumption, acoustic protection and fire control
	Assessing the building stabilty
	Basics of building services
	Each week the results of different work steps are presented in oral and written form
	Each week the results of uniterent work steps are presented in oral and written form
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.; Weinbrenner, Ulrich)
	Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1
	Wiesbaden : B.G. Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2006
	Frick[Begr.], Otto (Knöll[Begr.], Karl.; Neumann, Dietrich.; Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.)
	Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, Rüdiger.)
	Baukonstruktion : [Einführung, Grundlagen, Gründungen, technische Ausrüstung, Wände, Geschossdecken, Treppen, Dächer
	Fenster, Türen, Konstruktionsatlas]
	ISBN: 3804150454 (Gb.) ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4
	Neuwied : Werner, 2007
	Schneider, Klaus-Jürgen (Goris, Alfons.; Berner, Klaus)
	Bautabellen für Ingenieure: mit Berechnungshinweisen und Beispielen; [auf CD-ROM: Stabwerksprogramm IQ 100 B, Tools fü
	den konstr. Ingenieurbau, Fachinformationen, Normentexte]
	ISBN: 3804152287
	Neuwied : Werner, 2006
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, Otto W.,; Baumgartner, Herwig,; Deutsches Institut für Normung)
	Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8 ISBN: 3835100556
	Stuttgart [u.a.] : Teubner Berlin [u.a.] : Beuth, 2007
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, Johannes)
	Bauentwurfslehre : Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften über Anlage, Bau, Gestaltung, Raumbedarf, Raumbeziehungen, Maße fü
	Gebäude, Räume, Einrichtungen, Geräte mit dem Menschen als Maß und Ziel ; Handbuch für den Baufachmann, Bauherri
	Lehrenden und Lernenden
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8 (GB.)
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg + Teubner, 2009
	mesoducii. Neweg i Teublici, 2005

Module M0706: Geote	echnics I				
C					
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Soil Mechanics (L0550)			Lecture	2	2
Soil Mechanics (L0551)			Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Soil Mechanics (L1493)			Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible					
Admission Requirements					
Recommended Previous	Modules :				
Knowledge	Mechanics I-II				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, student	s have reached the following	ig learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students know the basics of soil r	nechanics as the structure	and characteristics of soil, st	tress distribution	due to weight, water
	or structures, consolidation and settle	ment calculations, as well a	s failure of the soil due to gr	ound- or slope fa	ilure.
Skills	After the successful completion of the	e module the students shou	ald be able to describe the n	nechanical prope	rties and to evaluate
	them with the help of geotechnical	standard tests. They can c	alculate stresses and defor	mation in the so	ils due to weight or
	influence of structures. They are are a	ble to prove the usability (s	settlements) for shallow foun	idations.	
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Tir	me in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description			
	No 20 % Attestation				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 minutes				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German	program, 7 semester): Spe	ecialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Core Qualification: Compul	sory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation 1	Fraffic Planning and Systems	s: Elective Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III	. Engineering Science: Elect	tive Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major	in Logistics and Mobility: Sp	pecialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

Course L0550: Soil Mechanic	s
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Structure of the soil</li> <li>Ground surveying</li> <li>Compstition and properties of the soil</li> <li>Groundwater</li> <li>One-dimensional compression</li> <li>Spreading of stresses</li> <li>Settlement calculation</li> <li>Consolidation</li> <li>Shear strength</li> <li>Earth pressure</li> <li>Slope failure</li> <li>Ground failure</li> <li>Suspension based earth tenches</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsumdruck, s. ww.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Gudehus, G. (1981): Bodenmechanik</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, Teil 1, aktuelle Auflage</li> </ul>

Course L0551: Soil Mechanics	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1493: Soil Mechanics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1752: Pract	ical module 3 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)		
Courses			
Title	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Practical term 3 (dual study progra		0	6
Module Responsible	Dr. Henning Haschke		
Admission Requirements	None		
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Successful completion of practical module 2 as part of the dual Bachelor's cours     course B from the module on interlinking theory and practice as part of the dual		
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>			
Knowledge	Dual students		
	<ul> <li> understand the company's strategic orientation, as well as the functions ar their decision-making structures, network relationships.</li> <li> understand the requirements of the engineering profession and correctly esti</li> <li> combine their knowledge of facts, principles, theories and methods gained practical knowledge - in particular their knowledge of practical professional profess</li></ul>	mate the resulting respo from previous study co	onsibility. Ontent with acquired
Skills	Dual students		
	apply technical theoretical knowledge to current problems in their own area results.     use technology, equipment and resources in accordance with the assigned w processes and procedures with regard to the intended work results/objectives.     implement the university's application recommendations in relation to their c	ork areas and tasks, an	
Personal Competence			
Social Competence	Dual students		
	plan work processes cooperatively, including across work areas.     communicate professionally with operational stakeholders and present conconvincing manner.	mplex issues in a struc	tured, targeted and
Autonomy	Dual students		
	<ul> <li> assume responsibility for work assignments and areas.</li> <li> document and reflect on the relevance of subject modules and specialisatic implementation of the university's application recommendations and the assignment knowledge between theory and practice.</li> </ul>	_	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0		
Credit points	6		
Course achievement	None		
Examination	Written elaboration		
Examination duration and	Documentation accompanying studies and across semesters: Module credit points are	earned by completing a	digital learning and
scale	development report (e-portfolio). This documents and reflects individual learning expinterlinking theory and practice, as well as professional practice. In addition, the dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual student has completed the practical phase	e partner company pr	
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Comp	ulsory	
Following Curricula			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Com	ipulsory	

Tum	
Typ Hrs/wk	^
CP	
	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0
	Dr. Henning Haschke
Language	
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Company onboarding process
	Assigning work area(s)
	Extending responsibilities and authorisations of the dual student within the company
	Independent work tasks and areas
	Participating in project teams
	Scheduling the relevant practical modules with work tasks
	Theory/practice transfer options
	Scheduling the examination phase/subsequent study semester
	Operational knowledge and skills
	• Company-specific: strategic direction, organisation of central business and work areas, departments, decision-ma
	structures, network relationships and internal communication
	Linking facts, principles and theories with practical knowledge
	Process and procedure options within the labour-market-relevant field of engineering
	Operational technology, equipment and resources
	<ul> <li>Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task a across the company</li> </ul>
	Sharing/reflecting on learning
	E-portfolio
	Relevance of subject modules and specialisations when working as an engineer
	University application recommendations for transferring knowledge between theory and practice
Literature	Studierendenhandbuch
	Betriebliche Dokumente
	Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer

Module M0853: Math	ematics III			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Analysis III (L1028)		Lecture	2	2
Analysis III (L1029)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Analysis III (L1030)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary I Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary I		Lecture Recitation Section (small)	2 1	2 1
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary I		Recitation Section (Iarge)	1	1
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	The conducts of the conducts o			
-	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence	3,,			
Knowledge				
Momeage	Students can name the basic concepts in the area	a of analysis and differential equations	. They are able	to explain them using
	appropriate examples.			
	Students can discuss logical connections between	n these concepts. They are capable	of illustrating th	ese connections with
	the help of examples.			
	They know proof strategies and can reproduce the	em.		
Skills	Students can model problems in the area of analy	veic and differential equations with th	e help of the co	ncents studied in this
	course. Moreover, they are capable of solving the		e neip of the col	icepts studied in this
	Students are able to discover and verify further lo		ate studied in the	2 COURSE
	For a given problem, the students can develop			
	results.	and execute a suitable approach, an	id die able to c	indically evaluate the
	resures.			
Porcenal Competence				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to work together in teams. They	y are capable to use mathematics as a	common langu	age.
	<ul> <li>In doing so, they can communicate new concepts</li> </ul>	according to the needs of their coop	erating partners	. Moreover, they can
	design examples to check and deepen the unders	standing of their peers.		
Autonomy				
j	Students are capable of checking their understar	nding of complex concepts on their o	wn. They can sp	ecify open questions
	precisely and know where to get help in solving the			
	Students have developed sufficient persistence	to be able to work for longer period	s in a goal-orien	ted manner on hard
	problems.			
	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 112	2		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and	60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1)			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula		: Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification			
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp	oulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Quali	• •		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Co			
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Com			
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and			
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Manage	·	sory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Techno			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	199. 6 19 19	16 :	
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	· ·	-	
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and	Mobility: Specialisation Production N	lanagement and	Processes: Elective
	Compulsory	100 6 10 10 11		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	obility: Specialisation Information Tecl	nnology: Compul	Isory

Course L1028: Analysis III	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Main features of differential and integrational calculus of several variables
Literature	Differential calculus for several variables  Mean value theorems and Taylor's theorem  Maximum and minimum values  Implicit functions  Minimization under equality constraints  Newton's method for multiple variables  Fourier series  Double integrals over general regions  Line and surface integrals  Theorems of Gauß and Stokes
<del></del>	http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html

Course L1029: Analysis III	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1030: Analysis III	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1031: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Main features of the theory and numerical treatment of ordinary differential equations	
Literature	<ul> <li>Introduction and elementary methods</li> <li>Exsitence and uniqueness of initial value problems</li> <li>Linear differential equations</li> <li>Stability and qualitative behaviour of the solution</li> <li>Boundary value problems and basic concepts of calculus of variations</li> <li>Eigenvalue problems</li> <li>Numerical methods for the integration of initial and boundary value problems</li> <li>Classification of partial differential equations</li> </ul>	
Literature	http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html	

Course L1032: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1033: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Modulo M0613: Poinfe	orced Concrete Structures I			
Module Moots. Reliff	orcea concrete structures i			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Project Seminar Concrete I (L0896)		Seminar	1	1
Reinforced Concrete Design I (L030	3)	Lecture	2	3
Reinforced Concrete Design I (L030	95)	Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in structural analysis and build	ling materials.		
Knowledge	Modules: Structural Analysis I, Mechanics I+II			
	riodales. Stractarary marysis i, ricemanies i i i			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have re-	ached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can outline the history of concrete	e construction and explain the basics of struct	ural engineering,	including usual load
	combinations and safety concepts. They are ab	le to draft and dimension simple structures, a	s well as to eval	uate and discuss the
	behaviour of the materials and of structural me	mbers.		
Skills	The students are able to apply basic procedure		-	·
	simple concrete structures and to design the		•	their detailing and
	execution. Moreover, they can make design and	d construction sketches and draw up technical	descriptions.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students will be able to produce results of high	quality in working groups.		
Autonomy	The students are able to carry out simple tasks	in the conception and dimensioning of structu	res and to critica	lly reflect the results.
	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Led	cture 70		
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form  No None Excercises	Description		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination Examination duration and				
scale	120 minutes			
	General Engineering Science (German program	7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qua		Compuisory	
i ollowing curricula	Civil and Environmental Engineering. Core Qua	inicación. Compulsory		

Course L0896: Project Semin	urse L0896: Project Seminar Concrete I		
Тур	Seminar		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	In the course of the project seminar, a simple structure is drafted and dimensioned.		
Literature	Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP!		

Course L0303: Reinforced Co	ncrete Design I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The following subjects/contents are treated:
	<ul> <li>history of concrete construction</li> <li>building materials: mechanical and physical-chemical properties of concrete, steel, GFRP, CFRP</li> <li>Introduction in safety concepts, ultimate limit states and safety coefficients</li> <li>actions on structures</li> <li>design of linear concrete members with arbitrary cross section for tension and bending with/without axial force</li> <li>design of slender columns</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP!</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus, 3. Auflage, Teubner-Verlag, 2008</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Fingerlos F., Hegger J., Zilch K.: Eurocode 2 für Deutschland. Berlin 2016</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E., Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> </ul>

Course L0305: Reinforced Co	ourse L0305: Reinforced Concrete Design I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Courses   Succession   Comparison   Course   C	Engineering						
Triction Analysis II (10073) Structural Analysis II (10073) St	Module M0744: Struc	tural Analysis II					
Triction Analysis II (10073) Structural Analysis II (10073) St	Courses						
Structural Analysis   Let ture   2   3   Structural Analysis   Recitation Section (array)   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2					<b>-</b>	11 61-	CD.
Recitation Section (large)   2   2							
Structural Analysis   14,31349   Prof. Bjastian Oesteria							
Module Responsible Admission Requirements None Recommended Previous Knowledge  Mechanics (//)  Structural Analysis I  Mechanics (//)  Mechanics (//)  Structural Analysis I  Mechanics (//)  Mechanics (//)  Mechanics (//)  Structural Analysis I  Mechanics (//)  Method in Hours  Mechanics (//)  Mechanics (//)  Method in Hours  Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points  Examination duration and science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory  Merel Assignment for the  Examination duration and discovered in the first of the program, 1 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory							
### Admission Requirements    Recommended Previous					Recitation Section (Smail)	1	1
### Mechanics III  Methematics III  Methematics III  Methematics III  Methematics III  Methematics III  Differential Equations I  Structural Analysis I   **Educational Objectives**  After taking part successful, students have reached the following learning results  **Professional Competence**  **Knowledge**  After successful completion of this module, students can express the basic aspects of linear frame analysis of statically indeterminate systems.  **Skills**  After successful completion of this module, the students are able to analyze state variables and to construct influence lines of statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and truss structures.  **Personal Competence**  **Social Competence**  **Social Competence**  **Social Competence**  **Social Competence**  **Promote the scientific development of colleagues**  **Purthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism*  **Autonomy**  The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their tearning progress during the lecture period, already.  **Workload in Hours**  **Gredit Indians**  **Credit points**  **Credit points**	Module Responsible	Prof. Bastian Oesterle					
## Methematics UII ## Differential Equations 1   ## Structural Analysis 1   ## Educational Objectives   ## After successful completion of this module, students can express the basic aspects of linear frame analysis of statically indeterminate systems.  ## After successful completion of this module, students are able to analyze state variables and to construct influence lines of statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and truss structures.  ## Personal Competence   ## Social Competence   ## Social Competence   ## Social Competence   ## Social Competence   ## Students can    ## participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions,   ## defend their own work results in front of others   ## promote the scientific development of colleagues    ## Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism   ## Autonomy   ## The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  ## Workload in Hours   ## Coefficial Competence   ## Coefficial Competence   ## Coefficial Competence   ## Coefficial Co	Admission Requirements	None					
Mathematics VII	Recommended Previous						
Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledge After successful completion of this module, students can express the basic aspects of linear frame analysis of statically indeterminate systems.  Skills After successful completion of this module, students can express the basic aspects of linear frame analysis of statically indeterminate systems.  After successful completion of this module, the students are able to analyze state variables and to construct influence lines of statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and truss structures.  Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence  Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism  Autonomy The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points  Correa achievement No. 10 % Written elaboration Description Examination Written exam  Examination duration and Scale Search Search Search Search Search Search Search Septical Search Sea	Knowledge						
Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledge After successful completion of this module, students are able to analyze state variables and to construct influence lines of statically inderminate systems.  Skills After successful completion of this module, the students are able to analyze state variables and to construct influence lines of statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and truss structures.  Personal Competence Social Competence  Social Competence  I participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions, defend their own work results in front of others promote the scientific development of colleagues promote the scientific devel		Mathematics I/II					
Professional Competence  Knowledge After successful completion of this module, students can express the basic aspects of linear frame analysis of statically indeterminate systems.  Skills After successful completion of this module, students can express the basic aspects of linear frame analysis of statically indeterminate systems.  Skills After successful completion of this module, the students are able to analyze state variables and to construct influence lines of statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and truss structures.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  - participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions, - defend their own work results in front of others - promote the scientific development of colleagues - Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism  Autonomy The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours  Credit points  6  Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Bescription No 10 Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		Differential Equa	itions I				
After successful completion of this module, students can express the basic aspects of linear frame analysis of statically indeterminate systems.  Skills  After successful completion of this module, the students are able to analyze state variables and to construct influence lines of statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and truss structures.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  - participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions, - defend their own work results in front of others - promote the scientific development of colleagues - Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism  Autonomy The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points  Computery Bonus Form Description No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and Scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		<ul> <li>Structural Analy</li> </ul>	sis I				
After successful completion of this module, students can express the basic aspects of linear frame analysis of statically indeterminate systems.  Skills  After successful completion of this module, the students are able to analyze state variables and to construct influence lines of statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and truss structures.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  - participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions, - defend their own work results in front of others - promote the scientific development of colleagues - Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism  Autonomy The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points  Computery Bonus Form Description No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and Scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory							
After successful completion of this module, students can express the basic aspects of linear frame analysis of statically indeterminate systems.  Skills  After successful completion of this module, the students are able to analyze state variables and to construct influence lines of statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and truss structures.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  - participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions, - defend their own work results in front of others - promote the scientific development of colleagues - Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism  Autonomy The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points  Computery Bonus Form Description No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and Scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory							
After successful completion of this module, students can express the basic aspects of linear frame analysis of statically indeterminate systems.  Skills  After successful completion of this module, the students are able to analyze state variables and to construct influence lines of statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and truss structures.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  - participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions, - defend their own work results in front of others - promote the scientific development of colleagues - Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism  Autonomy The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points  Computery Bonus Form Description No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and Scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory							
After successful completion of this module, students can express the basic aspects of linear frame analysis of statically indeterminate systems.  Skills  After successful completion of this module, the students are able to analyze state variables and to construct influence lines of statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and truss structures.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  - participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions, - defend their own work results in front of others - promote the scientific development of colleagues - Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism  Autonomy The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points  Computery Bonus Form Description No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and Scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	Educational Objectives	After telring part guess	aafiillii akiidaaka baira sa	a ala a d tha fallai	an la aminer manulta		
After successful completion of this module, students can express the basic aspects of linear frame analysis of statically indeterminate systems.  **Skills**  After successful completion of this module, the students are able to analyze state variables and to construct influence lines of statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and truss structures.  **Personal Competence**  **Social Competence**  **Social Competence**  **Social Competence**  **Description**  **participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions,  **elefend their own work results in front of others  **promote the scientific development of colleagues  **Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism**  **Autonomy** The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  **Workload in Hours**  **Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70**  **Credit points**  **Course achievement**  **No***  **Description**  No***  **No***  **Description**  No***  **Description**  **No***  **No***  **Description**  **No***  **Description**  **No***  **No***  **Description**  **No***  **Description**  **No***  **No***  **Description**  **No***  **Description**  **No***  **Description**  **No***  **No***  **Description**  **Promition**  **Description**  **No***  **Description**  **No***  **Description**  **No***  **Description*  **No***  **Description*  **Promition**  **Description*  **Promition**  **Description*  **Promition**  **Description*  **Promition**  **Description*  **Promition**  **Description*  **Promition**  **Descript			ssiully, students have rea	acried the followin	ng learning results		
Personal Competence   Social Competence   Social Competence   Social Competence   Social Competence   Personal the competence   Personal the competence   Social Competence   Personal the competence	· ·						
After successful completion of this module, the students are able to analyze state variables and to construct influence lines of statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and truss structures.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  i participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions, defend their own work results in front of others promote the scientific development of colleagues Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism  Autonomy The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	Knowledge	·		students can ex	opress the basic aspects o	f linear frame a	nalysis of statically
Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Pers		indeterminate systems					
Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Pers							
Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Pers							
Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Pers							
Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Pers							
Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Pers							
Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Pers							
Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Pers							
Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Personal Competence  Pers							
Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students can  • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions, • defend their own work results in front of others • promote the scientific development of colleagues • Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism  Autonomy  The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points 6  Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	Skills					es and to constru	ict influence lines of
Social Competence    participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions,   defend their own work results in front of others   promote the scientific development of colleagues   Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism    Autonomy   The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.    Workload in Hours   Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70   Credit points   6   Course achievement   No   10 %   Written elaboration   Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)		statically inderminate	plane and spatial frame a	and truss structure	es.		
Social Competence    participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions,   defend their own work results in front of others   promote the scientific development of colleagues   Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism    Autonomy   The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.    Workload in Hours   Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70   Credit points   6   Course achievement   No   10 %   Written elaboration   Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)							
Social Competence    participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions,   defend their own work results in front of others   promote the scientific development of colleagues   Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism    Autonomy   The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.    Workload in Hours   Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70   Credit points   6   Course achievement   No   10 %   Written elaboration   Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)							
Social Competence    participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions,   defend their own work results in front of others   promote the scientific development of colleagues   Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism    Autonomy   The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.    Workload in Hours   Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70   Credit points   6   Course achievement   No   10 %   Written elaboration   Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)							
Social Competence    participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions,   defend their own work results in front of others   promote the scientific development of colleagues   Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism    Autonomy   The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.    Workload in Hours   Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70   Credit points   6   Course achievement   No   10 %   Written elaboration   Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)							
participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions,     defend their own work results in front of others     promote the scientific development of colleagues     Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism  Autonomy  The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points 6  Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	Personal Competence						
participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions,     defend their own work results in front of others     promote the scientific development of colleagues     Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism  Autonomy  The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points 6  Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	Social Competence	Students can					
defend their own work results in front of others     promote the scientific development of colleagues     Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism  Autonomy  The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points 6  Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
Promote the scientific development of colleagues     Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism  Autonomy  The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points  Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		<ul> <li>participate in su</li> </ul>	bject-specific and interdi	sciplinary discuss	ions,		
Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism      Autonomy     The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points 6  Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		<ul> <li>defend their own</li> </ul>	work results in front of	others			
Autonomy The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points 6  Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		<ul> <li>promote the scient</li> </ul>	entific development of co	lleagues			
Autonomy The students are able to work in-term homework assignments. Due to the in-term feedback, they are enabled to self-assess their learning progress during the lecture period, already.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points 6  Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory			·	-	ructive criticism		
Learning progress during the lecture period, already.		r ar	sy can give and decept p	roressional const.			
Workload in Hours  Credit points  Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	Autonomy	The students are able	to work in-term homewo	rk assignments.	Due to the in-term feedback	, they are enable	d to self-assess their
Workload in Hours  Credit points  Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		learning progress durin	g the lecture period, alre	eady.			
Credit points 6  Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		3. 3		•			
Credit points 6  Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory							
Credit points 6  Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory							
Course achievement No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Tim	ie 110, Study Time in Led	cture 70			
No 10 % Written elaboration Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch Studentische Tutoren (Tutorium)  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	Credit points	6					
Examination Written exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus		Description			
Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		No 10 %	Written elaboration	Hausübunger	n mit Testat, betreut durch S	tudentische Tutor	en (Tutorium)
Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	Examination	Written exam					
scale Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	Examination duration and	†					
Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory							
Following Curricula Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	_	3 3			3 3	: Compulsory	
	Following Curricula	Civil- and Environment	al Engineering: Core Qua	lification: Compu	lsory		

Course L0673: Structural Ana	alysis II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Analysis of statically indeterminant structures, force method     displacement method     computational methods, direct stiffness method     introduction to the finite element method     elastically supported structures
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsmanuskript</li> <li>Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.</li> <li>Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer.</li> <li>Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.</li> </ul>

Course L0674: Structural Ana	ourse L0674: Structural Analysis II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L3134: Structural Analysis II		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Engineering				
Module M0686: Sanita	ary Engineering I			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Wastewater Disposal (L0276)		Lecture	2	2
Wastewater Disposal (L0278)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Drinking Water Supply (L0306)		Lecture	2	1
Drinking Water Supply (L0308)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	·			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge on Chemistry and Biology			
Knowledge	Hydraulics of pipe systems and open channels			
	Basic knowledge on water management: water quality in the second se	uantity and water quality		
	Basic knowledge on Environmental Legislation: Fe	ederal Water Act		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can examplify their expert knowledge on			
	explanation of important standards for the design of dri			-
	are capable of reproducing the relevant empiricals assu			-
	discuss sanitary engineering processes and the technol existing problems in the field of sanitary engineering by			-
	draft the features and effectiveness of important tech			-
	systems and techniques for the removal of trace polluta	-	iliu low-pressure	membrane midadon
	systems and techniques for the removal of trace political	nts.		
Skille	The students are able to apply the relevant standards	and guidelines for the design and one	eration of urban	water infrastructures
Skills	independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills t			
	associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquiremen			
	problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewate			
	improve the existing water related infrastructures, syste		bic to develop i	acas or their own to
	miniprove and existing mater related illinoist detailes, system	and concepts.		
Personal Competence				
-	Social skills are not targeted in this module.			
Social Competence	Social skins are not targeted in this module.			
Autonomy	Students are able to form concepts on their own to o	ptimize urban water infrastructure pr	ocesses. Therefo	ore they can acquire
	appropriate knowledge when being given some clues	or information with regard to the app	proach to proble	ms (preparation and
	follow-up of the exercises).			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster): Specialisation Green Technologi	es: Compulsorv	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification	- ·		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Quali	' '		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Com	·		
	3 3	. ,		

Course L0276: Wastewater D	Pisposal
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture focusses on urban drainage and wastewater treatment.
	Urban Drainage
	Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems)
	Special structures
	Rainwater management
	Wastewater treatement
	Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration)
	Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic)
	Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption)
Literature	Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar.
	The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH.
	Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.).     München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl.
	Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998.
	<ul> <li>Kommunale Kläranlagen: Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl.</li> </ul>
	Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International.
	Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.
	Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ.

Course L0278: Wastewater D	Course L0278: Wastewater Disposal		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L0306: Drinking Water	er Supply
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen, Prof. Mathias Ernst
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture on drinking water supply provides students with a basic understanding of the entire water supply system, encompassing water catchment, water treatment including pump systems, water storage, and the distribution system that carries water to the consumer.  Initially, basics in hydraulics and pump systems are presented (system curve and pump curve). Students learn how the duty point of the pump is determined. Students learn about different water resources and will be able to design groundwater wells. Students learn how to determine water demand and derive planning values for designing the different elements of a water supply system (e.g. firefighting requirements). The functions of reservoirs, their design and arrangement in the water supply system are explained. Students will be able to design simple water distribution systems.  A further part of the lecture deals with the processes involved in drinking water supply. This includes a presentation of the essential mechanisms and layout parameters for sedimentation, filtration, coagulation, membrane treatment, adsorption, water softening, gas exchange, ion exchange and disinfection. The basics of process treatment technology will be built on with parallel
	analysis of the impacts on chemical and physical water quality parameters.
Literature	Gujer, Willi (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft. 3., bearb. Aufl., Springer-Verlag.  Karger, R., Cord-Landwehr, K., Hoffmann, F. (2005): Wasserversorgung. 12., vollst. überarb. Aufl., Teubner Verlag  Rautenberg, J. et al. (2014): Mutschmann/Stimmelmayr Taschenbuch der Wasserversorgung. 16. Aufl., Springer-Vieweg Verlag.  DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung: Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren, m. CD-ROM: Band 6 (2003).

Course L0308: Drinking Water	ourse L0308: Drinking Water Supply	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen, Prof. Mathias Ernst	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1753: Pract	cical module 4 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)			
Courses				
Title	Typ Hrs/w	ık	СР	
Practical term 4 (dual study progra			6	
Module Responsible	-			
Admission Requirements  Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	<ul> <li>Successful completion of practical module 3 as part of the dual Bachelor's course</li> </ul>			
oeage	course B from the module on interlinking theory and practice as part of the dual Bachelor's course	9		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results			
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Dual students			
	<ul> <li> understand the company's strategic orientation, as well as the functions and organisation of their decision-making structures, network relationships, and relevant company communication.</li> <li> have developed an understanding of the requirements and responsibilities of the engineering pand limits of the professional field of activity.</li> <li> can combine their knowledge of facts, principles, theories and methods gained from previous st practical knowledge - in particular their knowledge of practical professional procedures and approof activity.</li> </ul>	professior tudy cont	n, know the scope	
Skills	Dual students			
	<ul> <li> apply technical theoretical knowledge to current problems in their own field of work, and evaluate work processes are results, taking into account different possible courses of action.</li> <li> use technology, equipment and resources in accordance with the assigned work areas and tasks, and can asse operational processes and procedures with regard to the intended work results/objectives.</li> <li> implement the university's application recommendations in relation to their current tasks.</li> </ul>			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Dual students			
	<ul> <li> are able to plan work processes cooperatively, across work areas and in heterogeneous groups.</li> <li> communicate professionally with operational stakeholders and present complex issues in a convincing manner.</li> </ul>		ed, targeted and	
Autonomy	Dual students			
	<ul> <li> assume responsibility for work assignments and areas, and coordinate the associated work prod</li> <li> document and reflect on the relevance of subject modules and specialisations for work as a implementation of the university's application recommendations and the associated challenges knowledge between theory and practice.</li> </ul>	n engine		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None	-		
	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and		-	-	
scale	interlinking theory and practice, as well as professional practice. In addition, the partner compai		_	
	dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual student has completed the practical phase.	, μ	p	
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory  Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory  Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory			

Course L2882: Practical term	4 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)			
Тур				
Hrs/wk	0			
СР	6			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0			
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	Company onboarding process			
	Assigning work area(s)			
	Extending responsibilities and authorisations of the dual student within the company			
	Independent work tasks and areas			
	Participating in project teams			
	Scheduling the relevant practical module			
	Theory/practice transfer options			
	Scheduling the examination phase/subsequent study semester			
	erational knowledge and skills			
	Company-specific: strategic direction, organisation of central business and work areas, departments, decision-making			
	structures, network relationships and internal communication			
	Linking facts, principles and theories with practical knowledge			
	Process and procedure options within the labour-market-relevant field of engineering			
	Operational technology, equipment and resources			
	<ul> <li>Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task areas across the company</li> </ul>			
	Sharing/reflecting on learning			
	E-portfolio			
	Relevance of subject modules and specialisations when working as an engineer			
	University application recommendations for transferring knowledge between theory and practice			
Literature	Studierendenhandbuch			
	Studierendennandbuch     Betriebliche Dokumente			
	Betriebliche Dokumente     Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer			
	Trochschulseringe Anwendungseringreniungen zum Theorie-Fraxis-Transier			

Engineering				
Module M0611: Steel	Structures I			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures I (L0299)		Lecture	2	3
Steel Structures I (L0300)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Characterist Characterist I Characterist II			
Knowledge	Structural analysis I, Structural analysis II			
	Mechanics I, Mechanics II			
	Building Materials and Building Chemistry			
	<ul> <li>Principles of Building Materials and Building</li> </ul>	Physics		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ned the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After passing this module students are able to			
	give a summary of the security concept			
	explain the priciples of the design process			
	describe and illustrate the bhaviour of mem	ers in tension, compression and bending		
Skills	Students can rate and apply the material steel app	propiately with respect to its properties and	usage.	
	They can use the security concept with respect to	loads, forces and resistances.		
	They can check the ultimate limit state and the se	rviceability of simple members in tension, co	ompression and	bending.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	After participation of an optional course (building	of a simple truss) they are able to organiz	e themselves in	groups. They will be
	successful in guided building a truss with bolted co	onnections according to design drawings.		
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectu	re 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualifi	cation: Compulsory		

T-	
Course L0299: Steel Structur	res I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction to steel constructions  Materials  Design and security model  Tension rods  Beams (elsatic and plastic design  Column design  Bolted connections
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

Course L0300: Steel Structures I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0869: Hydra	ulic Engineering					
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Hydraulics (L0957)				Lecture	1	1
Hydraulics (L0958)				Project-/problem-based Learning	1	1
Hydraulic Engineering (L0959)				Lecture	2	2
Hydraulic Engineering (L0960)				Project-/problem-based Learning	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Hydraulic Mechanics and Hydro	logy				
Knowledge						
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, s	tudents have re	eached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students are able to define the	e basic terms o	f hydraulic engine	eering and hydraulics. They are	able to expla	in the application of
	basic hydrodynamic formulatio	ns (conservatio	n laws) to practica	al hydraulic engineering probler	ns. Besides th	nis, the students can
	illustrate important tasks of hy	draulic enginee	ring and give an o	overview over river engineering,	flood protect	ion, hydraulic power
	engineering and waterways eng	gineering.				
61.71						
SKIIIS		-	-	and approaches to basic practice		
			-	se and apply established approa	-	
			•	rs, etc.) on channel flows as well	as flow condi	tions of pipe system.
	Furthermore, they are able to re	un, explain and	document basic h	ydraulic experiments.		
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems. Additionally, they will be able to work in team with					
·	engineers of other disciplines	in a goal-orient	tated, structured	manner. They can explain thei	r results by ι	use of peer learning
	approaches.	3			,	,
Autonomy	The students will be able to ind	ependently exte	end their knowled	ge and apply it to new problems	. Furthermore	they are capable of
,				of experiments and to present of		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, S			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form		Description			
	Yes None Subject	theoretical	andDurchführung	g, Dokumentation und Präs	sentation zu	einem Versuchs
	practica	l work	Hydromechar	nik oder Hydraulik		
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	The duration of the examination	on is 2.5 hours.	The examination	includes tasks with respect to	the general (	understanding of the
scale	lecture contents and calculation	ns tasks.				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (0	German progran	n, 7 semester): Sp	pecialisation Green Technologies	, Focus Water	and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulso	ry				
-	Civil- and Environmental Engine	eering: Core Qua	alification: Compu	Isory		
	-	-		er Technologies: Elective Compu	Isory	

Course L0957: Hydraulics	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
	Flow of incompressible fluids in pipes and open channels  Pumps in hydraulic systems  Open channel flow Regulative construction in open channel flow  Weirs Sliding panels Cross-section reduction by constructions
Literature	Zanke, Ulrich C. , Hydraulik für den WasserbauUrsprünglich erschienen unter: Schröder/Zanke "Technische Hydraulik", Springer- Verlag, 2003  Naudascher, E.: Hydraulik der Gerinne und Gerinnebauwerke, Springer, 1992

Course L0958: Hydraulics	Course L0958: Hydraulics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course LOOFO, Under I's Free	la cardon	
Course L0959: Hydraulic Eng		
	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
СР		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	Fundamentals of hydraulic engineering	
	Introduction and hydrological cycle	
	River engineering	
	Regime theory of natural rivers	
	Sediment transport	
	Regulation of rivers	
	Bank protection / protection of river bed	
	Tidal rivers	
	Flood protection	
	Dikes	
	Flood contraol basins	
	Hydraulic power	
	Inland waterways engineering	
	waterways	
	Locks and ship lifts	
	Fish passages	
	Nature-oriented hydraulic engineering	
Literature	Strobl, T. & Zunic, F: Wasserbau, Springer 2006	
	Patt, H. & Gonsowski, P: Wasserbau, Springer 2011	
	,,	

Course L0960: Hydraulic Engineering	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1635: Applications in Civil / Environmental Engineering				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Applied Structural Dynamics (L0791)		Lecture	2	2
Soil Laboratory Course (L0499)		Practical Course	1	2
Computational Analysis of Structure	es (L0370)	Lecture	2	3
Digitalization and sustainability in A	AEC (L2868)	Project Seminar	3	3
Introduction in Statitics with R (L02	86)	Lecture	1	1
Introduction in Statitics with R (L07	76)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Excursion construction projects (L1	228)	Project Seminar	2	2
Principles of Geomatics (L0470)		Lecture	2	2
Principles of Geomatics (L0471)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Numeric and Matlab (L0125)		Practical Course	2	2
Practical Course in Drinking Water		Practical Course	1	2
Special topics of Civil- and Environr			1	1
Special topics of Civil- and Environr			2	2
Special topics of Civil- and Environr			3	3
Fire Protection and Prevention (L04		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are at home doing with typical applications	of the study programme.		
Skills	The students are able to use the methods that are provided during the lectures for practical questions. They are able to work in the learnt methods into new forms of application independently".			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	According to the course chosen students are able to p	erform tasks or to conduct a proje	ct in teams. If s	o, they can present,
	discuss and document results accordingly.			
Autonomy	According to the course chosen individual students can plan and document tasks and work flow for themselves or for the team.			
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses			
Credit points	9		·	
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
Following Curricula				

Course L0791: Applied Struc	tural Dynamics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	15 min
scale	
	Dr. Kira Holtzendorff
Language	
Cycle	
Content	The lecture gives an introduction into the classical structural dynamics, whereas the focus lies on the practical applications. The theoretical basics are worked out in order to apply them for typical issues in practice. For an effective vibration isolation due to vibration excitations by e.g. railway traffic, operating machines oder moving people, different structural measures are presented. The lecture is completed by performing examples of vibration measurements as well as interactive dynamic experiments in the laboratory.  The following topics are covered:  Particular features in structural dynamics  Basic terms of time-dependent excitations  Free vibrations (natural frequencies)  Induced vibrations  Impact excitations of structures  Methods of amplitude reduction (vibration isolation)
	Introduction to soil dynamics  Vibration measurements and requirements for vibration protection  Vibrations induced by people
Literature	Helmut Kramer: Angewandte Baudynamik, Ernst & Sohn Verlag, 2. Auflage 2013  Christian Petersen: Dynamik der Baukonstruktionen, Vieweg Verlag, 2. Auflage von 2000

Course L0499: Soil Laborator	ry Course
	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	
СР	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	Die gesamte Arbeitszeit im Praktikum plus anschließender Bericht = 90 Stunden Arbeitszeit (Das Erstellen der Ausarbeitung =
scale	Bearbeitungszeitraum von 4 Wochen und ein Umfang von maximal 50 Seiten.)
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Field experiments
	Short lecture on laboratory tests
	• soil analysis
	laboratory test
	soil clasification
	Creating a ground and foundation report
Literature	DIN-Taschenbuch 113, Erkundung und Untersuchung des Baugrundes

Course L0370: Computationa	al Analysis of Structures	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	60 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	<ul> <li>basics of the Finite Element Method, Spreadsheets</li> <li>basics of software 'SOFiSTiK'</li> <li>modeling of an arbitrary cross-section</li> <li>modeling of an arbitrary 2D truss structure incl. loads</li> <li>Teddy: usage of global and local variables</li> <li>design of a concrete section</li> <li>modeling of a T-beam bridge by means of a grillage system</li> <li>modeling and design of a rectangular slab</li> <li>building models</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsunterlagen können im STUDiP heruntergeladen werden</li> <li>Tutorials von SOFiSTiK</li> <li>Rombach G.: Anwendung der Finite - Elemente - Methode im Betonbau. 2. Auflage. Verlag Ernst &amp;.Sohn, Berlin, 2007</li> <li>Rombach G.: Finite-Element Design of Concrete Structures. 2nd edition, ICE Publishing, London, 2011, ISBN 0 7277 32749</li> <li>Rombach G.: EDV-unterstützte Berechnungen im Stahlbetonbau. in: "Stahlbetonbau aktuell 2014" (ed. Gorris A., Hegger J., Mark P.), Berlin 2014 (S. C1C.36)</li> </ul>	

Course L2868: Digitalization	and sustainability in AEC	
	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk		
CP		
	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung	
Examination duration and	90 Minuten	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Thomas Kölzer	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Facts about climate change: Modern lifestyle, emissions, damages etc.	
	Concepts and organizations: C2C, IPCC, SDGs etc.	
	Discussion: Nature vs. technology (philosophical views)	
	The role of AEC regrading sustainability: Cement, sand, timber, transport etc.	
	Backgrounds: Emissions, gases, greenhouse effect etc.	
	Energy: fossil and renewable sources: Biomass, coal, oil, gas, sun, wind, water etc.	
	Digital technologies: VR, AR, apps, sensors, scanners, robotics, cameras etc.	
	Digital concepts: Big data, blockchain, artificial Intelligence, machine Learning etc.	
	Digital infrastructures: Smart cities, digital twins, autonomous driving, digital contracts etc.	
	Digital applications in AEC: Scan-to-BIM, computer vision, structural health monitoring, Construction robotics, generative	
	design etc.	
	Innovative combinations between ecological and digital elements	
	and all a community between congress and argued control	
Literature	Alpaydin (2016): Machine Learning	
	Boden (2018): Artificial Intelligence	
	Borrmann et al. (2019): Building Information Modeling	
	Braungart (2020): Cradle to Cradle - Remaking The Way We Make Things	
	Dasgupta (2016): Computer Science	
	Edenhofer & Jakob (2019): Klimapolitik	
	Hausknecht & Liebich (2016): BIM-Kompendium	
	Holmes (2017): Big Data	
	IPCC (2021): Assessment reports 1-6	
	Jelley (2020): Renewable Energy	
	• Jenkins (2019): Energy Systems	
	Jonas (1979): Das Prinzip Verantwortung	
	Lenzen (2020): Künstliche Intelligenz	
	Maslin (2014): Climate Change	
	Portney (2015): Sustainability	
	Rahmstorf & Schellnhuber (2019): Der Klimawandel	
	Schirrmacher et al. (2015): Technologischer Totalitarismus	
	Thoreau (1854): Walden	
	Winfield, Alan (2012): Robotics	

Course L0776: Introduction i	Course L0776: Introduction in Statitics with R	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	siehe Vorlesung	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Joachim Behrendt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1228: Excursion construction projects	
Тур	Project Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	ca. zehnminütige Präsentation
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Excursions to different construction and environmental projects.
Literature	keine

C	N		
Course L0470: Principles of C			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk			
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 3	2, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung		
Examination duration and	schriftliche Ausarbeitunger	n zu allen fünf Übungen, ggf. Testklausur	
scale			
Lecturer	Dr. Annette Scheider, Prof.	Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Overview of geomati	ics in general	
	<ul> <li>Units of measureme</li> </ul>	nts	
	<ul> <li>Generating of topog</li> </ul>	graphical maps	
	<ul> <li>Basic surveying inst</li> </ul>	ruments and handling	
		lines and verification of measurements	
	<ul> <li>Methods of horizont</li> </ul>	•	
	, -	Components of geodetic surveying instruments	
	Height determination		
	Setting out points		
	Topographical survey		
	Directions and angles		
	Determination of coordinates  Transporting		
	Traversing  Paris on a superside and a softing in with CNSS.		
	• basics on surveying	Basics on surveying and positioning with GNSS	
Literature	Andree, P.:	Grundlagen der Geomatik (Skript)	
	Describe D. / Dill. D.	Version and the state of the st	
	Resnik, B. / Bill, R.:	Vermessungskunde für den Planungs- Bau- und Umweltbereich, Wichmann-verlag	
	Witte, B. / Sparla, P.:	Vermessungskunde und Grundlagen der Statistik für das Bauwesen, Wichmann-Verlag	
	Gruber, F.J. / Joeckel, R.:	Formelsammlung für das Vermessungswesen, Vieweg + Teubner-Verlag	

Course L0471: Principles of C	Course L0471: Principles of Geomatics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung	
Examination duration and		
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Annette Scheider, Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0125: Numeric and Matlab	
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	5 Übungsaufgaben jeweils mit Testat am Ende
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Stefan Benders, Prof. Siegfried Rump
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Programming in Matlab     Numerical methods for systems of nonlinear equations     Basics in computer arithmetic     Linear and nonlinear optimization     Condition of problems and algorithms     Verified numerical results with INTLAB
Literature	Literatur (Software-Teil):  1. Moler, C., Numerical Computing with MATLAB, SIAM, 2004  2. The Math Works, Inc., MATLAB: The Language of Technical Computing, 2007  3. Rump, S. M., INTLAB: Interval Labority, http://www.ti3.tu-harburg.de  4. Highham, D. J.; Highham, N. J., MATLAB Guide, SIAM, 2005

Course L1744: Practical Cour	rse in Drinking Water Chemistry
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	6 Versuchsprotokolle
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	!Max.12 students!
	The students learn basic experimental work in the laboratory. The experiments give an overview about the most important
	chemical analysis methods of drinking water. This includes sampling, photometric measurement, complexometric titration as well
	as acid/base titration. The experiments are strongly related to the processes in drinking water treatment and water distribution (e.
	g. removal of iron and manganese, softening and conditioning). Instrumental analytics is not subject of this practical course.
	1. Day: Introduction, safety instructions
	2. Day: Electrical conductivity, saturation with respect to calcite, hardness
	3. Day: Organic carbon, iron, acid and base neutralization capacity
	4. Day: Writing protocols of experiments and presentations
	5. Day: Evaluation of the protocols and presentations, final discussion
Literature	Siehe Skript.
	See Script.

Course L2411: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering		
Тур		
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Examination Form	laut FSPO	
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt	
scale		
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.	
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.	

Course L2412: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering 2 LP		
Тур		
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	laut FSPO	
Examination duration and	ird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt	
scale		
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.	
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.	

Course L2413: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering 3LP		
Тур		
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Examination Form	laut FSPO	
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt	
scale		
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.	
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.	

Course L0472: Fire Protectio	n and Prevention
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	20 min
scale	
Lecturer	Philipp Below, Ulrich Körner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction</li> <li>fire in residential and office buildings</li> <li>town planning: location of residential, office and industry areas, location of fire stations</li> <li>design of roads an water pipes</li> <li>explosions</li> </ul>
Literature	Schneider U.: Ingenieurmethoden im baulichen Brandschutz. Expert Verlag, 2. Aufl., 2002

Courses			
itle	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
ractical term 5 (dual study progra	m, Bachelor's degree) (L2883)	0	6
Module Responsible	Dr. Henning Haschke		
Admission Requirements	None		
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Successful completion of practical module 4 as part of the dual Bachelor's cou     course C from the module on interlinking theory and practice as part of the du		
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>			
Knowledge	Dual students		
	<ul> <li> combine their knowledge of facts, principles, theories and methods gainst practical knowledge - in particular their knowledge of practical professional p of activity.</li> <li> have a critical understanding of the practical applications of their engineering</li> </ul>	rocedures and approache	
Skills	Dual students		
	apply technical theoretical knowledge to complex, interdisciplinary probassociated work processes and results, taking into account different possible of the complex control of the contr	courses of action. Pricurrent tasks. Of activity and area of res	-
Personal Competence			
Social Competence	Dual students		
	<ul> <li> work responsibly in operational project teams and proactively deal with pro</li> <li> represent complex engineering viewpoints, facts, problems and solution external stakeholders and develop these further together.</li> </ul>		ns with internal ar
Autonomy	Dual students		
	<ul> <li> define goals for their own learning and working processes as engineers.</li> <li> document and reflect on learning and work processes in their area of respo</li> <li> document and reflect on the relevance of subject modules, specialisations as the implementation of the university's application recommendations and t of knowledge between theory and practice.</li> </ul>	and research for work as	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0		
Credit points	6		
Course achievement	None		
Examination			
Examination duration and		re earned by completing	a digital learning a
scale	development report (e-portfolio). This documents and reflects individual learning e interlinking theory and practice, as well as professional practice. In addition, dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual student has completed the practical professional professional practical professional profession	the partner company pr	
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Con	npulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Co	ampulsary	

urse L2883: Practical term	n 5 (dual study program, Bachelor's degree)
Тур	
Hrs/wk	0
СР	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 180, Study Time in Lecture 0
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Company onboarding process
	<ul> <li>Assigning a future professional field of activity as an engineer (B.Sc.) and associated areas of work</li> <li>Extending responsibilities and authorisations of the dual student within the company up to the intended first assignment after completing their studies or to the assignment completed during the subsequent dual Master's course</li> <li>Taking personal responsibility within a team - in their own area of responsibility and across departments</li> <li>Scheduling the final practical module with a clear correlation to work structures</li> <li>Internal agreement on a potential topic for the Bachelor's dissertation</li> <li>Planning the Bachelor's dissertation within the company in cooperation with TU Hamburg</li> <li>Scheduling the examination phase/sixth study semester</li> <li>Operational knowledge and skills</li> <li>Company-specific: dealing with change, team development, responsibility as an engineer in their own future field of wor (B.Sc.), dealing with complex contexts and unresolved problems, developing and implementing innovative solutions</li> <li>Specialising in one field of work (final dissertation)</li> <li>Systemic skills</li> <li>Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task area across the company</li> </ul>
	Sharing/reflecting on learning
	E-portfolio Relevance of subject modules and specialisations when working as an engineer Importance of research and innovation when working as an engineer University application recommendations for transferring knowledge between theory and practice
Literature	Studierendenhandbuch     Betriebliche Dokumente     Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer

## **Specialization Civil Engineering**

Module M0755: Geote	chnics II					
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Foundation Engineering (L0552)				Lecture	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)				Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)				Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe					
Admission Requirements	None					
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Modules:					
Knowledge	- Machanias I II					
	Mechanics I-II					
	Geotechnics I					
Educational Objectives	After taking part success	fully, students ha	ve reached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
				equired to verificate the stab	ility of geotechni	cal structures.
Skills	After successful completi	After successful completion of the module the students are able to:				
	<ul> <li>verificate the stability and usability of foundations,</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>know individual methods of ground improvement and apply them in their range of application,</li> </ul>					
	design retaining walls.					
	- design recurring mans.					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
Autonomy						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time	96, Study Time in	Lecture 84			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement		rm	Description			
	No 20 % At	testation				
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental	Engineering: Spec	cialisation Civil Engine	ering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental	Engineering: Spec	cialisation Traffic and I	Mobility: Elective Compulsory	/	
	Civil- and Environmental	Engineering: Spec	cialisation Water and E	Environment: Elective Compu	llsory	
	Technomathematics: Spe	cialisation III. Eng	ineering Science: Elec	tive Compulsory		

Course L0552: Foundation Engineering			
Тур	ture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe SoSe		
Content	Shallow foundations Pile foundations Ground improvement Retaining walls Underpinning Groundwater Conservation Cut-off Walls		
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage</li> </ul>		

Course L0553: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	ecitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1494: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	ecitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0983: Mobil	ity Concepts					
	,					
Courses						
Title	D : ((1101)		Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Mobility Research and Transportation Mobility in Megacities and Developing			Project-/pri Seminar	oblem-based Learning	3	3
Module Responsible			Semma			
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Module Transportation Planning a	nd Traffic Enginee	ering			
Knowledge	·	J				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, stud	dents have reache	ed the following learning	results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students are able to:					
	<ul> <li>name the different urban tr</li> <li>explain the transport challe</li> <li>recognise and relate intera problem areas on the other</li> <li>outline specific issues and problem areas on the other</li> </ul>	enges in Asian and actions between to r. problems in urban	d African mega cities. ransport systems on the	e one hand and ecolo sport (in Germany and		
Skills	Students are able to:  analyse and evaluate given transfer learning results to analyse specific issues and critically assess actors, pla the UN Millennium Develop develop and present susta personal and goods transpo	other regions and problems in urbai inning objectives, oment Goals ainable (i.e. ecolo	n development and tran planned measures and	the implementation of	of transport pr	
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students are able to:  • present and explain indepe					
Autonomy	constructively discuss pote  Students are able to:     carry out independent literation independently author a write	ature research an	d analysis.	lext.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study	y Time in Lecture	84			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form		Description			
	Yes None Participation	on in excursions	Exkursion innerhalb Har	mburgs abhängig von	aktuellen The	men im Modul
Examination	Written elaboration					
Examination duration and	All assignments in groups (2-4 stu		•	•	of 10 mins.); f	inal presentation, 20
scale	mins. plus discussion (incl. slides)	and 1000 word re	eport incl. peer review (i	ndividual).		
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineer		•			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineer					
	Civil- and Environmental Engineer			•	У	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisati			•	10	
	Engineering and Management - M	iajor in Logistics a	na Mobility: Specialisatio	on Traffic Planning and	a Systems: Co	mpulsory

Course L1181: Mobility Rese	arch and Transportation Projects
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Philine Gaffron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:
	<ul> <li>Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:         <ul> <li>Environmental Justice: which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Municipal cycle planning</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

Course I 1193; Mobility in Ma	egacities and Developing Countries
	Seminar Seminar
Hrs/wk	
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). <b>An English language presentation is also part of the course work.</b>
Literature	

<u> </u>				
Module M1628: Susta	inable Building			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Circular flow economy and structural recycling (L2464)		Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable building materials and buildings (L3179)		Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable water management an	d hydraulic engineering (L3180)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of building materials, building chem	istry, building construction and building	g project managen	nent
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to reproduce essential features	of sustainable construction and mate	erial cycles. They	can also name the
	constructional and environmental properties of recyc	lates and describe the sampling and ar	nalysis process. The	ey are able to give an
	overview of the history, definition and to provide str	rategic approaches to the sustainabilit	y discussion from	a constructional and
	environmental perspective. Furthermore, they can e	xplain relevant objectives, strategies a	and exemplary field	ds of research in the
	field of sustainable construction (e.g. environmental	impacts of the production and use of bu	uilding materials, li	fe cycle assessment,
	energy and climate-optimised planning and construc			
	discuss the fundamental relationship between the o	origin and type of construction waste,	quantities produc	ed and methods for
	characterising them.			
Skills	Students can relate relevant legal requirements to p	ractical problems of environmentally so	ound design and c	onstruction and thus
	justify the application of specific limit values for ind			
	from hazardous construction waste in a concise manner. They are able to critically examine innovative areas of application of			
	sustainable construction on the basis of central engir	neering, economic and legal criteria. Th	ey can thereafter of	evaluate and propose
	approaches for alternative solutions exemplarily, e.g.	for the processing and recycling of cor	nstruction waste.	
Davisanal Commetence				
Personal Competence	The short one of the beautiful subthering over the	- 6		
Social Competence	The students are able to work out their own solutions purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of		-	- '
	are able to appoint group members to coordinate th	-		- 1
	presentation of work results in the seminar.	le cooperation with other working grou	ips of the module	and to moderate the
	presentation of work results in the seminar.			
Autonomy	Students can coordinate their individual work perfor	mance with the other members of the	group and prepar	e for it efficiently by
	use of scientific media.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 8	4		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form De	escription		
	Yes 20 % Written elaboration			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Water and Environment: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor	ry	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: C	ompulsory		

Course L2464: Circular flow economy and structural recycling		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Risks and characterisation of construction waste</li> <li>Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials</li> <li>political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials</li> </ul>	
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)	

Course L3179: Sustainable building materials and buildings		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L3180: Sustainable water management and hydraulic engineering		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M1715: Renewable Energies					
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Fuels II (L3143)		Lecture	1	1	
Renewable Energies I (L2740)		Lecture	2	2	
Renewable Energies I (L2742)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1	
Renewable Energies II (L2741)					
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	none				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Upon completion of this module, students will be able to	provide an overview of characte	ristics of renewable	energy systems. They	
	will be able to explain the issues that arise in these sys				
	energy distribution and energy trading in this context, to	•	•		
	can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy sy	-			
	environmental impact of using renewable energy system				
	options.		cconomic classifica	addit of the respective	
	options.				
Skills	Students are able to apply methodologies for determining	ig energy demand or energy sup	ply to different type:	s of renewable energy	
	systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy s	systems technically, ecologically	and economically a	s well as systemically	
	and also design them under certain given conditions. Th		•		
	manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions t	•	•	, ,	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	Students are able to orally explain issues from the subj	ect area and approaches to dea	ling with them and t	o classify them in the	
	respective context.	respective context.			
Personal Competence					
· -	Students are able to investigate suitable technical alte	rnatives and ultimately evaluate	thom based on too	chnical acanomic and	
30Clai Competence	Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic and			innical, economic and	
	ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspe	ective.			
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently access sources at	oout the field, acquire knowledge	and transform it to	address new issues.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84				
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	150 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	ster): Specialisation Green Techn	ologies: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civi	l Engineering: Elective Compulso	ry		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traf	fic and Mobility: Elective Compu	lsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wat	er and Environment: Elective Co	mpulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Che	emical Engineering: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualif				
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				

Course L3143: Fuels II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Regulatory requirements of "alternative" fuels (e.g. RED)     Overview of today's alternative fuels     Biodiesel / HEFA      Bioethanol
	o Biomethane o Other fuels  • Overview of future alternative fuels
	o 2nd generation biofuels  o Hydrogen and hydrogen derivatives
	o Electricity-based fuels o Other fuels
	Electromobility     with battery     with hydrogen fuel cell
	Markets and market developments     CO2 analyses of the various options per application area     Global megatrends and future challenges     Developments in vehicle and drive technologies     Energy scenarios up to 2050 and significance for the mobility sector
Literature	Eigene Unterlagen, Veröffentlichungen, Fachliteratur  Literature: Own documents, publications, technical literature

Course L2740: Renewable En	Course L2740: Renewable Energies I				
Тур	Lecture				
Hrs/wk	2				
СР	2				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28				
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt				
Language	DE				
Cycle	SoSe				
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).				
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage				

Course L2742: Renewable Energies I				
Тур	Recitation Section (large)			
Hrs/wk	1			
СР	1			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14			
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss			
	it with other students and the lecturer.			
	Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are:			
	Solar thermal heat			
	Concentrating solare power			
Photovoltaic				
	Windenergie			
	Hydropower			
	Heat pump			
	Deep geothermal energy			
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte;			
	Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage			

Course L2741: Renewable En	nergies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes  (a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants  (b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion  (c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste,  (d) alcohol production from sugar and starch  (e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils.  Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also provided.
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung

Module M0631: Reinfo	orced Concrete	Structures	s II			
Courses						
Title Project Concrete Structures II (L089	94)			<b>Typ</b> Project Seminar	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b>
Concrete Structures II (L0348)	•			Lecture	2	3
Concrete Structures II (L0349)				Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombac	:h				
Admission Requirements						
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basics of safet     Knowledge in	ty format are required	and columns for u			
Educational Objectives	After taking part suc-	cessfully, student	ts have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	The students know	the basic princip	les which are req	uired for design of reinforced conci	ete structures. Th	ey know the various
	The students know the basic principles which are required for design of reinforced concrete structures. They know the various methods to estimate the member forces in simple one and two-way slabs.					
Skills						
Personal Competence						
Social Competence				eam a real concrete building and pre structures and evaluate the results.		the end.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study T	ime 110, Study T	ime in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	No None	Form Excercises	Desc	ription		
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	120 minutes					
scale						
	<del> </del>	Caianaa /Carmaar	nrogram 7 como		a: Elective Compu	i
Assignment for the	General Engineering	Science (German	i programi, / seme	ster): Specialisation Civil Engineerin	g. Liective Compu	Isory
Assignment for the Following Curricula				ister): Specialisation Civil Engineerin il Engineering: Compulsory	g. Liective Compu	isory
-	Civil- and Environme	ntal Engineering:	Specialisation Civ			sory

Course L0894: Project Concr	ourse L0894: Project Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Project Seminar		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	Design of a truss structure		
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"		

Course L0348: Concrete Structures II				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	<ul> <li>Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion</li> <li>Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control</li> <li>Detailing</li> <li>Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner)</li> <li>design of footings</li> <li>Introduction in the design of slabs</li> <li>Layout and content of a structural design</li> <li>Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDIP</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Grasser E. ,Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> <li>DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau.</li> </ul>			

Course L0349: Concrete Stru	Course L0349: Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Engineering"				
Module M0829: Found	dations of Management			
Courses				
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
lanagement Tutorial (L0882)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
ntroduction to Management (L088	0)	Lecture	3	3
Module Responsible	·			
Admission Requirements				
	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business			
Knowledge	After taking part suggessfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
•	After taking this module, students know the importan and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and als			
Skills	explain the differences between Economics important definitions from the field of Managem explain the most important aspects of and go projects     describe and explain basic business function organization and human ressource managemer explain the relevance of planning and decis uncertainty, and explain some basic methods frestate basics from accounting and costing and soft state basics from accounting and costing and soft an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particular analyse Management goals and structure them analyse organisational and staff structures of comply methods for decision making under multing analyse and apply basic methods of marketing select and apply basic methods from mathematical apply basic methods from accounting, costing and provided from accounting and accounting and provided from accounting and	nent als in Management and name the most as as production, procurement and so at, information management, innovation ion making in Business, esp. in situal rom mathematical Finance elected controlling methods. ect to different criteria (organization, ob ar, they are able to appropriately ompanies ple objectives, under uncertainty and ur and Business information systems	important aspe purcing, supply management an tions under mul jectives, strategi	cts of entreprneuria chain managemen id marketing tiple objectives an
Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students are able to  • work successfully in a team of students				
Autonomy	to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an to communicate appropriately and to cooperate respectfully with their fellow stude  Students are able to work in a team and to organize the team thems to write a report on their project.	ents.	herent report on	the project
Warden die Harre	Industrial Charles Time 110 Charles Time in Landaus 7	10		
Workload in Hours		U		_
Credit points  Course achievement				
	Subject theoretical and practical work			
	several written exams during the semester			
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sen	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation C			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W	Vater and Environment: Elective Compul	sory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation T	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	ry		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E	Bio Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation (	Chemical Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis		-	moulcom
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis		-	піриіѕогу
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification:		r 2.00. y	
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Co	• •		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering: Comp	pulsory		

Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and Al: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L08	82: Management Tutorial
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Katharina Roedelius
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busi knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

Course L0880: Introduction t	o Management		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	3		
CP	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42		
	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer,		
	Prof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten		
Language	DE		
Cycle	e/SoSe		
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management</li> <li>Important definitions from Management,</li> <li>Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions</li> <li>Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales         Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management</li> <li>Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems</li> <li>Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc.</li> <li>Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing</li> <li>different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies</li> <li>important organizational structures</li> <li>basics of human ressource management</li> <li>Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process</li> <li>Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems</li> <li>Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions</li> <li>Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing</li> <li>Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods</li> <li>Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects</li> </ul>		
Literature	Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008		
	Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003		
	Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.		
	Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.		
	Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.		
	Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl., Stuttgart 2005.		
	Weber, J., Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.		
	Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.		

Module M1887: Trans	portation Planning and Traffic Engineering					
Courses						
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР		
Transport Planning and Traffic Engi		blem-based Learning	4	6		
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	None					
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning	results				
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students are able to					
	<ul> <li>understand the facts, contexts and objectives of transport planning.</li> </ul>					
	correctly apply definitions and concepts of transport planning.					
	reproduce basic concepts of transport modelling.					
	explain the fundamentals of traffic engineering and transport infrastru	ucture construction.				
CL:III-	Charlesta and able to					
SKIIIS	Students are able to					
	<ul> <li>analyse transport supply based on key metrics.</li> </ul>					
	estimate transport demand using key metrics.					
	design transport networks, links and junctions.					
	calculate traffic signal plans.					
	assess transport concepts.					
Personal Competence						
_	Students are able to					
·						
	get together in groups and constructively discuss and analyse set problems.					
	<ul> <li>in a group agree on solutions and document them.</li> </ul>					
Autonomy	Students are able to					
	and the second s					
	<ul> <li>produce reports on group work.</li> <li>structure the tasks and timing for working out a set problem.</li> </ul>					
	• Structure the tasks and tilling for working out a set problem.					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56					
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description					
Francis 11	No 5 % Excercises					
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work					
Examination duration and	Project report in four work packages, in small groups, during the semester					
scale	Civil and Environmental Engineering, Specialisation Traffic and Makiller, Co.	mnulcon				
Assignment for the	Civil and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Cor					
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environment					
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Electi Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualific					
	Engineering and management - major in Logistics and mobility. Core Qualific	acioni. Compuisory				

Course L0997: Transport Planning and Traffic Engineering		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	4	
СР	6	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56	
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the subtopic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered:  • objectives of transport planning,  • key mobility metrics,  • measuring and predicting demand,  • designing and planning transport infrastructure,  • fundamentals of traffic engineering and  • an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.	
Literature	Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.  Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin.  Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2006) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen - RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200).  Vallée, Dirk; Engel, Barbara; Vogt, Walter (2021) Stadtverkehrsplanung Band 3, Springer Verlag. Berlin.	

Module M1843: Non-l	inear structural analysis			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Non-linear structural analysis (L304	41)	Lecture	2	3
Non-linear structural analysis (L304	42)	Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Non-linear structural analysis (L313	35)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Bastian Oesterle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Machania III			
Knowledge	Mechanics I/II     Methanics I/II			
	Mathematics I/II			
	Differential Equations I			
	Structural Analysis I			
	Structural Analysis II			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completion of this module, students	can express the basic aspects of non-l	inear structural	analysis of statically
_	indeterminate frame structures.			
Skills	After successful completion of this module, the str	udents will be able to predict the non-	-linear structura	I response of frame
	structures using the appropriate computational appro	aches and methods.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	<ul> <li>participate in subject-specific and interdisciplin</li> </ul>	ary discussions,		
	<ul> <li>defend their own work results in front of others</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>promote the scientific development of colleagu</li> </ul>	es		
	Furthermore, they can give and accept profess	ional constructive criticism		
Autonomy	Students are able to gain knowledge of the subject ar	roa from given and other sources and an	unly it to now pro	bloms Furthermore
Autonomy	they are able to structure the solution process for pro	-		blems. Furthermore,
	they are able to structure the solution process for pro	bienis in the area of nonlinear structurar	analysis.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 7	70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min	·	·	
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation C	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory	·	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation C	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L3041: Non-linear str	uctural analysis
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The module ist structured into three main parts, namely 1. geometrically non-linear methods, 2. pre-stressed systems and 3 material non-linear methods. The topic pre-stressed systems contains both geometrically non-linear phenomena (e.g. geometrically non-linear phenomena) (e.g. failure of concrete under tensil stresses). In all three parts, first the phenomena are described, followed by the derivation of corresponding model an computational methods. The topics cover:  Part 1: Geometrically non-linear methods  • geometrically non-linear structural behaviour  • force and displacement load cases
	<ul> <li>equilibrium in the deformed configuration</li> <li>geometrical stiffness</li> <li>second order theory</li> <li>displacement method and direct stiffness method considering second order theory</li> <li>stability analysis</li> <li>bifurcation problems and snap-through problems</li> </ul>
	Part 2: Pre-stressed systems
	basic principle of pre-stressing
	internal and external pre-stress
	compressive pre-stress
	pre-stressed concrete
	tensile pre-stress, cables and membranes
	Part 3: Material non-linear methods
	non-linear material behaviour
	loading and unloading, self-stressed states
	theory of plasticity
	plastic hinge theory
	ultimate limit states
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsmanuskript</li> <li>Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.</li> <li>Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer.</li> <li>Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.</li> </ul>

Course L3042: Non-linear structural analysis		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L3135: Non-linear str	uctural analysis		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	The module ist structured into three main parts, namely 1. geometrically non-linear methods, 2. pre-stressed systems and 3. material non-linear methods. The topic pre-steressed systems contains both geometrically non-linear phenomena (e.g. geometrical provided by the contains to the co		
	or initial stress stiffness of pre-stressed cables) and material non-linear phenomena (e.g. failure of concrete under tensile stresses). In all three parts, first the phenomena are described, followed by the derivation of corresponding model and computational methods. The topics cover:		
	Part 1: Geometrically non-linear methods		
	geometrically non-linear structural behaviour		
	force and displacement load cases		
	equilibrium in the deformed configuration		
	geometrical stiffness		
	second order theory		
	displacement method and direct stiffness method considering second order theory      debiling application.		
	<ul> <li>stability analysis</li> <li>bifurcation problems and snap-through problems</li> </ul>		
	billication problems and snap-unough problems		
	Part 2: Pre-stressed systems		
	basic principle of pre-stressing		
	internal and external pre-stress		
	compressive pre-stress		
	pre-stressed concrete		
	tensile pre-stress, cables and membranes		
	Part 3: Material non-linear methods		
	non-linear material behaviour		
	loading and unloading, self-stressed states		
	theory of plasticity		
	plastic hinge theory		
	ultimate limit states		
Literature			
Literature	Vorlesungsmanuskript		
	Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.		
	Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer.		
	Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.		

Module M1631: Engin	eering Informa	tics				
Courses						
Title Databases (L2758) Databases (L2759) Object-oriented Modelling (L2468) Object-oriented Modelling (L2469)			Recit Integ	rated Lecture ation Section (small) rated Lecture ation Section (small)	Hrs/wk 1 1 2 2	CP 1 1 2 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	students are able to r	pe and analyze existing reproduce the elementary p engineering problems. T	basics and theoretical	concepts of engineering	ng informatics and	to apply elementary
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students have re	eached the following lea	rning results		
	to modify software as well as database systems required in the area of civil and environmental engineering. In part (i), the students will become familiar with fundamentals of engineering informatics programming methodologies, objects and classes, methods, functions, and procedures, UML notation (such as association, aggregation and composition), control structures, exception handling, data streams, inheritance, abstract classes and interfaces, data structures (e.g. associative memory with particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures), algorithms and generic programming. Part (ii) follows the database design process and primarily covers conceptual design and semantics of database models (with emphasis on the Entity-Relationship Model), logical design (including integrity constraints, anomalies and normalization), relational algebra, relational query languages and SQL, database views, physical database design and implementation, concepts of database application development (JDBC) as well as data integration and data exchange in civil engineering.					
Skills						
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
Autonomy						
Workload in Hours  Credit points		me 96, Study Time in Lec	ture 84			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Yes 15 %	Form Written elaboration	umfasst die bis	stung wird ein schri dahin bekannten Le lie Klausur vorzubereit	hrinhalte und di	
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and scale						
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmen	ntal Engineering: Core Quantal Engineering: Specialis ntal Engineering: Specialis ntal Engineering: Specialis ntal Engineering: Specialis	sation Civil Engineering: sation Traffic and Mobili	ty: Elective Compulsor	-	

Course L2758: Databases	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Motivation and basic concepts</li> <li>Terminology and definitions</li> <li>Database design process</li> <li>Conceptual design <ul> <li>Semantics of database models</li> <li>The Entity-Relationship Model</li> <li>Relationships in the ER model</li> <li>Other concepts in the ER model</li> <li>Conceptual modeling with UML</li> </ul> </li> <li>Logical design <ul> <li>The relational model</li> <li>Integrity constraints</li> <li>Anomalies and normalization</li> <li>ER mapping to the relational model</li> <li>Relational algebra</li> </ul> </li> <li>Relational query languages <ul> <li>Schema definition and modification</li> <li>SQL as a relational query language</li> <li>Modification options in SQL</li> <li>Database views</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	Physical database design and implementation Concepts of database application development JDBC Data integration and data exchange in civil engineering
Literature	

Course L2759: Databases		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L2468: Object-oriente	ed Modelling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition Inheritance Abstract classes and methods Interfaces Data structures and algorithms (e.g. arrays) Generic programming Lists, queues, and sets Associative memory (particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures)  Further notes on algorithms
1 14 1	
Literature	

Course L2469: Object-oriented Modelling		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Steel Structures II (L0301)		Lecture	2	3
Steel Structures II (L0302)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	Steel Structures I			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have	re reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	After successful completition students can			
	describe and explain the behaviour of the describe and explain the behaviour of the describe and the de	of holted and welded connections		
	design and check simple halls and b			
	calculate forces and stresses of simple frame and b	_		
	· ·	tails (framework, column base, load application po	nints)	
		(	,	
Skills	- '	res and connections, describe the load distribution	-	•
	failure. They can apply structural imperfect	ions, calculate according to 2nd order theory and	verify their result	S.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time i	n Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German prog	ram, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	g: Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor	у	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Water and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	

_	
Course L0301: Steel Structur	res II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Welded connections Simple constructions Trusses Plate girders Frames Columns Buildings with several storeys Halls
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

Course L0302: Steel Structur	ourse L0302: Steel Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1634: Comp	utational Structural Mechanics			
Courses				
<b>Title</b> Computational Stuctural Mechanics		<b>Typ</b> Integrated Lecture	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b> 2
Computational Structural Mechanic		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	·			
Admission Requirements				
	Engineering Mechanics I, Engineering Mechanics II,	Mathematics I, Mathematics II		
Knowledge	After helding and her seed the seed of the	d the fellowing beauties as a de-		
Professional Competence	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning results		
· ·	Students now commonly used models for linear a	and planar structures in structural mosk	anics Maragyar	thoy understand the
Skills	importance of computational methods in modern solid mechanics and in particular also the theoretical foundations of the finite element method.  Students are able to develop simple computational methods and programs to solve problems in solid mechanics. Moreover, student have sufficient basic knowledge about the finite element method to use commercial software in this area for the successful solution of at least simple problems (after a short introduction into the handling of a specific software package).		echanics. Moreover, in this area for the	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are capable to communicate and work out complex problems and their solutions with professional staff.			
Autonomy	The students are able to assess their own strengths and weaknesses. They can independently and on their own identify and solve problems in the area of Computational Structural Mechanic and acquire the knowledge required to this end.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture	42		
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min	·	·	·
scale				
•	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s		g: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Civil Engineering: Compulsory		

Course L2475: Computationa	Il Stuctural Mechanics
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture Computational Structural Mechanics extends the content of the lecture Engineering Mechanic II. It bridges the gap between the manual calculation of mechanical stress and deformation in systems with a particularly simple geometry and the efficent computer-based computation of general mechanical systems:  • Basics of linear continuum mechanics • Planar structures: plate, membrane, slab • Linientragwerke: beam, cable, truss • Weak form and Galerkin's method • Finite element method: theory and application • Principles of mechanics: principle of virtual work, virtual displacements, virtual forces
Literature	Gross, Hauger, Wriggers, "Technische Mechanik 4", Springer

Course L2873: Computationa	al Structural Mechanics (Exercise)
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The exercise on Computational Structural Mechanics demonstrates how the theoretical content of the lecture on Computational
	Structural Mechanics can be applied to solve specific mechanical problems.
Literature	

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environmenta	l Law/ Sustainable Urban Develo	pment	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	N (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>				
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students	s have reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Ti	me in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compuls	sory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Water and Environment: Elective C	ompulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: 9	Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation To	raffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory	,	
	Engineering and Management - Major i	n Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla	nning and Systems: El	ective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable U	ourse L2474: Sustainable Urban Development	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2473: Planning law	Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M0985: Introd	duction to Railways			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Lecture	2	4
Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	he following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can			
	<ul> <li>give definitions for basic terms related to railway</li> </ul>	/S		
	explain specifics concerning the handling of good			
	explain the required infrastructure	as on railings		
	describe the work at the track super structure			
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	<ul> <li>work at tasks in groups and come to results together.</li> </ul>	ether		
	<ul> <li>discuss contents in groups, summarize them and</li> </ul>			
	convey contents to other by processing them in	writing		
	Students can work out and understand contents thems		rature research	
		2		
Credit points  Course achievement				
Examination				
scale	30 111111			
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr.	affic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil-			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa			
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning ar	·	,	
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M		ng and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

	- "
Course L1184: Introduction t	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecture:
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester.  Lecture Hall Exercise:  In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.

Course L1185: Introduction t	Course L1185: Introduction to Railways	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	André Schoppe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Nature oriented Hydraulic Engineering (12472)  Registry (12470)  Registry (12470)  Registry (12470)  Registry (12470)  Registry (12470)  Registry (12470)  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Responsible  Responsi	Module M1632: Applie	ed Water Management			
Nature oriented Hydraulic Engineering (12472)  Registry (12470)  Registry (12470)  Registry (12470)  Registry (12470)  Registry (12470)  Registry (12470)  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Responsible  Responsi					
Nature contented Hydraulic Engineering (12472)  Warenical modelling of soil water dynamics (12470)  Module Responsible Admission Requirements  Recommended Previous  Knowledge  Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equations  hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering principles  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge  Knowledge  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge  Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. They cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.  Skills  Horizona and the special problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater mydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater revenuent and groundwater recharge.  Personal Competence  Social	Courses				
Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics (L2471)  Module Responsible  Admission Requirements  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equations Hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering principles  Educational Objectives  Professional Competence  Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. They can describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.  Skills The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply then apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplanily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, they are able to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Workload in Hours The students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Autonomy The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours  Workload in Hours  Ourse archivement  None  Examination  Subject theoretical and practical work  Examination and Residence of the practical professions of the practical professions. Secialisation Civil E	Title				-
Module Responsible Prof. Peter Fröhle  Admission Requirements None  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equations hydraulic engineering principles  Educational Objectives  Professional Competence Knowledge  Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. They cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.  Skills  The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.  Skills  The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems on two apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater study long and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Autonomy  The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours  Course achievement  None  Examination duration and subject theoretical part and modeling  Examination duration and subject theoretical part and modeling  G	,				
Module Responsible Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equations • hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering principles  Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledge Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. They cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.  Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Social Competence Social Competence Social Competence The students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Workload in Hours Course achievement None Examination Examination Subject theoretical and practical work Examination and scale Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologies, Focus Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	=				
Recommended Previous Knowledge  Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equations hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering principles  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge Knowledge Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.  Skills The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points  Curse achievement None  Examination  Examination  Examination and scale  Assignment for the Following Curricula and Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologies, Focus Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	_		Lecture	2	2
Recommended Previous Knowledge  Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equations hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering principles  Professional Competence  Knowledge  Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. They can describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.  Skills  The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  The students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Workload in Hours  The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours  Credit points  Subject theoretical and practical work  Examination  Examination  Written-theoretical part and modelling  Scale  Assignment for the  Following Curricula  Engineering: Secicle (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologies, Focus Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec					
Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equations   hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering principles	•	None			
Professional Competence Knowledge Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. They cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.  Skills The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.  Personal Competence Social Competence Sudents are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours Credit points  Course achievement None Stamination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula Figure-theoretical part and modeling Curricula Figure-theoretical part and modeling Civil- and Engineering: Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologies, Focus Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Knowledge Auditionally Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. They cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.  Skills The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Autonomy  The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points  Course achievement  Subject theoretical and practical work  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Following Curricula  Femaliantion duration and general Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologies, Focus Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.  Skills  The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  The students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Autonomy  The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours  Credit points  Course achievement None  Examination  Subject theoretical and practical work  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Following Curricula Following Curricula Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	Professional Competence				
hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.  Skills  The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.  Personal Competence  Scular Competence  Scular Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Autonomy  The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points  Course achievement  Subject theoretical and practical work  Examination  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Following Curricula  General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologies, Focus Water and Environmental Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms	s of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering	und groundw	ater hydrology. They
Skills The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Autonomy  The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points  Course achievement  None  Examination  Subject theoretical and practical work  Written-theoretical part and modeling  scale  Assignment for the  Following Curricula  Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory			•	draulic engir	neering, groundwater
hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Autonomy  The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours  Credit points  Course achievement  None  Examination  Subject theoretical and practical work  Written-theoretical part and modeling  Written-theoretical part and modeling  Scale  Assignment for the Following Curricula  Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		Inyurology and groundwater modelling and are able to	apply these to practical problems.		
addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Autonomy  The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Cerdit points  Course achievement  None  Examination  Subject theoretical and practical work  Written-theoretical part and modeling  scale  Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologies, Focus Water and Environmental Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	Skills	The students are able to apply the methods and	approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic	engineering	and of groundwater
reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Autonomy  The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points  Course achievement  None  Examination  Examination  Subject theoretical and practical work  Written-theoretical part and modeling  Assignment for the Following Curricula  General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologies, Focus Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory				gineering systems. In	
methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Autonomy  The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points 6  Course achievement  None  Examination  Subject theoretical and practical work  Examination duration and written-theoretical part and modeling  scale  Assignment for the Following Curricula  Engineering: Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologies, Focus Water and Environmental Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and			
Personal Competence  Social Competence Social Competence Social Competence Social Competence Social Competence Social Competence Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Autonomy The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points 6  Course achievement None Examination Subject theoretical and practical work  Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologies, Focus Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling			
Social Competence Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Autonomy The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points 6  Course achievement Examination Subject theoretical and practical work  Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula Following Curricula Following Curricula Following Curricula Following Curricula Following Elective Compulsory Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		methods to simple problems of groundwater moveme	nt and groundwater recharge.		
problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Autonomy  The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points  6  Course achievement  Examination  Subject theoretical and practical work  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Following Curricula  Following Curricula  Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	Personal Competence				
in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.  Autonomy  The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points 6  Course achievement Examination Subject theoretical and practical work  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Following Curricula Following Curricula Engineering: Elective Compulsory Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	Social Competence	Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied			
Autonomy The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points 6 Course achievement Examination Subject theoretical and practical work  Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula Following Curricula Engineering: Elective Compulsory Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engi	ineering. Additionaly, they will be able to d	lemonstrate t	o work cooperatively
Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points  Course achievement  Examination  Subject theoretical and practical work  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Following Curricula  Following Curricula  Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		in teams consisting of engineers from different subjec	t areas.		
Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Subject theoretical and practical work  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Following Curricula Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend the	ir knowledge and apply it to new problems.		
Course achievement  Examination Subject theoretical and practical work  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Following Curricula  Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Examination Subject theoretical and practical work  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Following Curricula  Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	Credit points	6			
Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Following Curricula  Begineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	Course achievement	None			
Scale  Assignment for the Following Curricula  Following Curricula  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Assignment for the Following Curricula  Following Curricula  Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
Following Curricula  Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	scale				
Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologies, Focus Water and Environmental		r and Environmental	
Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
		Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation C	ivil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
		Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation T	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environment: Elective Compulsory		Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W	later and Environment: Elective Compulsor	У	
Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Water Technologies: Elective Compulsory		Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	sation Water Technologies: Elective Compu	Isory	

Course L2472: Nature-orient	ed Hydraulic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers</li> <li>Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers</li> <li>design techniques for water engineering</li> <li>hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection</li> <li>design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2471: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics						
Тур	ject-/problem-based Learning					
Hrs/wk						
СР						
Workload in Hours	ependent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28					
Lecturer	nnes Nevermann					
Language	N					
Cycle	SoSe					
Content	See interlocking course					
Literature	See interlocking course					

Course L2470: Numerical mo	delling of soil water dynamics					
Тур	Lecture					
Hrs/wk	2					
СР	2					
Workload in Hours	dependent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28					
Lecturer	Dr. Milad Aminzadeh					
Language	EN					
Cycle	SoSe					
Content	<ul> <li>Hydrologic water bilance</li> <li>aquifertyps</li> <li>groundwater velocities</li> <li>Darcy law</li> <li>groundwater contour lines</li> <li>storage capacity</li> <li>flow equation</li> <li>pumping tests</li> <li>method of Beyer</li> <li>solute transport in groundwater</li> <li>Basics and theoretical background of simulation methods for the analysis of water movement in vadose zone</li> <li>groundwater recharge</li> </ul>					
Literature	Todd, K. (2005): Groundwater Hydrology  Fetter, C. W. (2001): Applied Hydrogeology  Hölting, B. & Coldewey, W. (2005): Hydrogeologie  Charbeneau, R. J. (2000): Groundwater Hydraulics and pollutant Transport					

Courses  Title Typ Hrs/wk CP Building Information Modeling (L2760) Integrated Lecture 2 2 2 Building Information Modeling (L2761) Recitation Section (small) 2 4  Module Responsible Prof. Kay Smarsly  Admission Requirements None  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge  The contents of this module follow the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The module present methodological knowledge to enable students to introduce, to design, to monitor, and to improve BIM professional contents of the present methodological knowledge to enable students to introduce, to design, to monitor, and to improve BIM professional contents of the contents of timprove BIM professional contents of the contents of the present methodological knowledge to enable students to introduce, to design, to monitor, and to improve BIM professional contents of the contents of the professional contents of the contents of the subject area of engineering informatics. The module contents of the contents of the subject area of engineering informatics.	3				
Title Typ Hrs/wk CP Building Information Modeling (L2760) Integrated Lecture 2 2 2 Building Information Modeling (L2761) Recitation Section (small) 2 4  Module Responsible Prof. Kay Smarsly  Admission Requirements None  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge  The contents of this module follow the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The material Competence (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The material Competence (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The material Competence (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The material Competence (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The material Competence (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The material Competence (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics.	5				
Building Information Modeling (L2760) Integrated Lecture 2 2 2 Building Information Modeling (L2761) Recitation Section (small) 2 4  Module Responsible Prof. Kay Smarsly  Admission Requirements None  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge  The contents of this module follow the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The material Responsibility of the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The material Responsibility of the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The material Responsibility of the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The material Responsibility of the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The material Responsibility of the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics.	5				
Building Information Modeling (L2761)  Module Responsible Prof. Kay Smarsly  Admission Requirements None  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge  The contents of this module follow the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The materials are a subject area of engineering informatics. The materials are a subject area of engineering informatics. The materials are a subject area of engineering informatics. The materials are a subject area of engineering informatics. The materials are a subject area of engineering informatics. The materials are a subject area of engineering informatics. The materials are a subject area of engineering informatics. The materials are a subject area of engineering informatics. The materials are a subject area of engineering informatics.	5				
Module Responsible Prof. Kay Smarsly  Admission Requirements None  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge  The contents of this module follow the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The module follows the recommendations of the Subject area of engineering informatics. The module follows the recommendations in the subject area of engineering informatics. The module follows the recommendations in the subject area of engineering informatics. The module follows the recommendations in the subject area of engineering informatics. The module follows the recommendations in the subject area of engineering informatics.	5				
Admission Requirements None  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge The contents of this module follow the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The module follows the recommendations of the Subject area of engineering informatics. The module follows the recommendations in the subject area of engineering informatics. The module follows the recommendations of the Subject area of engineering informatics.	5				
Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge The contents of this module follow the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The module follows the recommendations of the Subject area of engineering informatics.	5				
Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge The contents of this module follow the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The material contents of the subject area of engineering informatics.	5				
Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge The contents of this module follow the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The many contents of this module follows the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The many contents of the German Universities in the subject area of engineering informatics.	5				
Professional Competence  Knowledge The contents of this module follow the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The material contents of this module follows the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The material contents of this module follows the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics.	5				
Knowledge The contents of this module follow the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The materials are the contents of this module follows the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil	5				
(www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The m	5				
	module aims				
to present methodological knowledge to enable students to introduce, to design, to monitor, and to improve BIM p					
	processes in				
companies and public institutions. An in-depth understanding of the methods and technologies relevant to BIM is					
Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and techniques independent of specific software products and valid					
decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is complemented by practical exercises, in which state-of-the-a					
	pecades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is complemented by practical exercises, in which state-or-the-art software tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and geometry modeling, digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure,				
BIM data exchange and cooperation (focusing on Industry Foundation Classes), process modeling, job description					
	OIIS AIIU DIM				
applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A central component of this module will be a project work.					
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56					
Credit points 6					
Course achievement None					
Examination Written elaboration					
Examination duration and Description of a BIM model with 15-minute oral presentation					
scale					
Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory					
Following Curricula Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environment: Elective Compulsory	1				

Course L2760: Building Inform	mation Modeling				
Тур	Integrated Lecture				
Hrs/wk	2				
СР					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28				
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly				
Language	DE				
Cycle	SoSe SoSe				
Content	<ul> <li>Historical development</li> <li>Introduction and motivation</li> <li>Basics of geometry</li> <li>2D geometry modeling</li> <li>2½D geometry modeling</li> <li>3D geometry modeling</li> <li>Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling</li> <li>Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes)</li> <li>BIM data storage and data management</li> <li>Process modeling</li> <li>Job profiles and applications</li> <li>BIM tools</li> <li>Advanced aspects of BIM</li> <li>Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations</li> </ul>				
Literature					

Course L2761: Building Information Modeling						
Тур	tation Section (small)					
Hrs/wk	2					
СР						
Workload in Hours	endent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28					
Lecturer	f. Kay Smarsly					
Language	DE					
Cycle	SoSe					
Content	See interlocking course					
Literature	See interlocking course					

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II					
Courses						
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР		
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3		
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466) Seminar 2 3						
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water supp	ly and waste water disposal.				
Knowledge						
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ed the following learning results				
<b>Professional Competence</b>						
Skills Personal Competence	The students can examplify their expert knowledge on drinking water, waste water treatment and the associated infrastructure systems. They are capable of reproducing the relevant empiricals assumptions and scientific simplifications in detail. The students can model some processes mathematically. They can also assess existing problems in the field of sanitary engineering, such as removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-political context. Furthermore, they know how to draft the features and effectiveness of important technologies of the future such as high- and low-pressure membrane filtration systems and techniques.  The students are able to apply the relevant standards and guidelines for the design and operation of urban water infrastructures independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to design drinking water supply and urban drainage systems as well as the associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement of technical skills the students are able to address and solve biochemical problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater treatment. The students are also able to develop ideas of their own to improve the existing water related infrastructures, systems and concepts.  The students are able to develop a specific topic in a team and to work out milestones according to a given plan.					
Autonomy	Students are in a position to work on a subject and to organize their work flow independently. They can also present on this subject.					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectur	re 56				
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	None					
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work					
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Specialisation Green Tech	nologies, Focus Water	and Environmental		
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisatio	n Water and Environment: Compulsor	у			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisatio	n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulse	ory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisatio	n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compu	lsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Water Technologies: Elective Compulsory					

Course L2467: Management	of Wastewater Infrastructure				
Тур	Seminar				
Hrs/wk	2				
СР	3				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28				
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl				
Language	DE				
Cycle	SoSe				
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.				
Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of water households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). It design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.					
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, esp the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic condition understood and calculated.				
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg				
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill  Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer				
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. Drlng. Stein & Partner GmbH				
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2				
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.				
	DWA Arbeitsblätter				

Course L2466: Drinking Wate	Course L2466: Drinking Water Treatment					
Тур	Seminar					
Hrs/wk						
СР	3					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28					
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen					
Language	DE					
Cycle	SoSe					
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.					
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag  Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag  Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag					

### **Specialization Traffic and Mobility**

Module M0983: Mobility Concepts  Courses							
Courses							
Title Typ Hrs/wk CP							
Mobility Research and Transportation Projects (L1181)  Project-/problem-based Learning 3 3							
Mobility in Megacities and Developing Countries (L1182) Seminar 3 3							
Module Responsible Dr. Philline Gaffron							
Admission Requirements None							
Recommended Previous Module Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering							
Knowledge							
Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results							
Professional Competence							
Knowledge Students are able to:							
Nomeage Statents are asie to.							
<ul> <li>name the different urban transport systems existing around the world.</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>explain the transport challenges in Asian and African mega cities.</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>recognise and relate interactions between transport systems on the one hand and ecological, socio-cultural an</li> </ul>	nd economic						
problem areas on the other.							
<ul> <li>outline specific issues and problems in urban development and transport (in Germany and developing countries)</li> </ul>	).						
<ul> <li>explain the effects of external framework factors (like energy costs) on transport.</li> </ul>							
Skills Students are able to:							
and an extra section of the section							
analyse and evaluate given case studies.      the section and the section and sitting.							
	transfer learning results to other regions and cities.						
	analyse specific issues and problems in urban development and transport (in developing countries).						
critically assess actors, planning objectives, planned measures and the implementation of transport projects in	n the light of						
	the UN Millennium Development Goals						
	• develop and present sustainable (i.e. ecological, poverty oriented, gender balanced and economical) solutions for urban						
personal and goods transport							
Personal Competence							
Social Competence Students are able to:							
present and explain independently generated findings.							
constructively discuss potentially controversial topics in a group context.							
Autonomy Students are able to:							
carry out independent literature research and analysis.							
<ul> <li>independently author a written report on a given topic.</li> </ul>							
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84							
Credit points 6							
Course achievement Compulsory Bonus Form Description	Modul						
Yes None Participation in excursions Exkursion innerhalb Hamburgs abhängig von aktuellen Themen im I	MOUNI						
Examination Written elaboration							
<b>Examination duration and</b> All assignments in groups (2-4 students): written report, 2000 words (incl. 2 short presentations of 10 mins.); final pres	sentation, 20						
scale mins. plus discussion (incl. slides) and 1000 word report incl. peer review (individual).							
Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory							
Following Curricula Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory							
Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environment: Elective Compulsory							
Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and Systems: Compulsory							
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and Systems: Compulsor	ry						

Course L1181: Mobility Rese	arch and Transportation Projects
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Philine Gaffron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:
	<ul> <li>Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:</li> <li>Environmental Justice: which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Municipal cycle planning</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?</li> </ul>
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

Course L1182: Mobility in Me	gacities and Developing Countries
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). An English language presentation is also part of the course work.
Literature	

Module M0755: Geote	echnics II					
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Foundation Engineering (L0552)				Lecture	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)				Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)				Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Modules:					
Knowledge						
	Mechanics I-II					
	Geotechnics I					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfull	y, students have rea	ached the followin	g learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>						
Knowledge	The students know the basic principles and methods which are required to verificate the stability of geotechnical structures.					
Skills	After successful completion	of the module the st	tudents are able t	0:		
	·					
	<ul> <li>verificate the stability and usability of foundations,</li> </ul>					
		3 .	vement and apply	y them in their range of app	lication,	
	<ul> <li>design retaining walls</li> </ul>	5.				
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
Autonomy						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96	Study Time in Lectu	ure 84			
Credit points		, ocaa, Time III Leece	u. c o .			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form		Description			
course acineveillent		station	•			
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science	e (German program	7 semester): Sne	cialisation Civil Engineering	: Elective Compul	sorv
Following Curricula						==:,
g carricula	Civil- and Environmental Eng		_		,	
	Civil- and Environmental Eng					
	Technomathematics: Specia			·	1301 y	
	recinionianiemancs. Specia	msacion III. Engineen	ing science. Elect	ive compuisory		

Course L0552: Foundation En	agineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Shallow foundations</li> <li>Pile foundations</li> <li>Ground improvement</li> <li>Retaining walls</li> <li>Underpinning</li> <li>Groundwater Conservation</li> <li>Cut-off Walls</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage</li> </ul>

Course L0553: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1494: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1628: Susta	inable Building			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Circular flow economy and structural recycling (L2464)		Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable building materials and	buildings (L3179)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable water management an	d hydraulic engineering (L3180)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of building materials, building chemist	ry, building construction and buildin	g project managen	nent
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to reproduce essential features of	sustainable construction and mat	erial cycles. They	can also name the
	constructional and environmental properties of recyclat	es and describe the sampling and a	nalysis process. Th	ey are able to give an
	overview of the history, definition and to provide strat	egic approaches to the sustainabilit	ty discussion from	a constructional and
	environmental perspective. Furthermore, they can exp	ain relevant objectives, strategies a	and exemplary field	ds of research in the
	field of sustainable construction (e.g. environmental im	pacts of the production and use of b	uilding materials, li	ife cycle assessment,
	energy and climate-optimised planning and construction	n, material principles of renewable	raw materials). Stu	idents will be able to
	discuss the fundamental relationship between the original	gin and type of construction waste,	, quantities produc	ced and methods for
	characterising them.			
Skills	Students can relate relevant legal requirements to practice.	tical problems of environmentally s	ound design and c	onstruction and thus
SKIIIS	justify the application of specific limit values for individual	•	-	
	from hazardous construction waste in a concise mann			-
	sustainable construction on the basis of central enginee			
	approaches for alternative solutions exemplarily, e.g. fo			evaluate and propose
	,,,,,,,,,	p		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
	purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of	labour and can give themselves a w	ork and project pla	in. Furthermore, they
	are able to appoint group members to coordinate the	cooperation with other working grou	ups of the module	and to moderate the
	presentation of work results in the seminar.			
Autonomy	Students can coordinate their individual work performa	ance with the other members of the	aroun and prepar	re for it efficiently by
, iacenemy	use of scientific media.	mee men ene oaner members or and	group and propar	c for it contaction, by
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement		ription		
Examination				
Examination duration and scale	90 111111			
	Civil and Environmental Engineering, Specialization Wa	tor and Environments Commissions		
Assignment for the	3 3 1		m.	
Following Curricula				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civ			
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Cor	ipuisof y		

Course L2464: Circular flow	economy and structural recycling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Risks and characterisation of construction waste</li> <li>Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials</li> <li>political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials</li> </ul>
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)

Course L3179: Sustainable building materials and buildings	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L3180: Sustainable water management and hydraulic engineering	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Module M1715: Renev	wable Energies			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fuels II (L3143)		Lecture	1	1
Renewable Energies I (L2740)		Lecture	2	2
Renewable Energies I (L2742)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Renewable Energies II (L2741)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Upon completion of this module, students will be able to	provide an overview of characte	ristics of renewable	energy systems. They
	will be able to explain the issues that arise in these sys	stems. Furthermore, they are able	e to explain knowled	dge of energy supply,
	energy distribution and energy trading in this context, t	aking into account contexts bord	ering on specific dis	ciplines. The students
	can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy s	stems and take a critical stand	on it. Furthermore,	they can explain the
	environmental impact of using renewable energy syste	ms and have an overview of the	economic classifica	tion of the respective
	options.			
Skills	Students are able to apply methodologies for determining			
	systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy		-	
	and also design them under certain given conditions. Th	ey are able to select the regulation	ons necessary for th	is in a subject-specific
	manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions	to a problem.		
	Students are able to orally explain issues from the subj	ect area and approaches to deal	ng with them and t	o classify them in the
	respective context.	eer area ana approaches to aca.	ng mai anan ana a	o classify chem in the
Personal Competence				
· -	Students are able to investigate suitable technical alte	rnatives and ultimately evaluate	them based on tec	hnical, economic and
Social Competence	ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspe	•	and based on tee	cai, economic and
	ceological effectial and that from a sustainability perspo	etive.		
A	Charles to the college of the control of the contro			- 44
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently access sources a	bout the field, acquire knowledge	and transform it to	address new issues.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
	Written exam			
Examination duration and	150 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster): Specialisation Green Techno	ologies: Compulsorv	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civi			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra		-	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Ch		,	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Quali			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	neadon. Compaisory		
	rrocess engineering. Core Qualification: Compulsory			

Course L3143: Fuels II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Regulatory requirements of "alternative" fuels (e.g. RED)     Overview of today's alternative fuels     Biodiesel / HEFA
	o Bioethanol o Biomethane
	o Other fuels
	Overview of future alternative fuels
	o 2nd generation biofuels
	o Hydrogen and hydrogen derivatives
	o Electricity-based fuels
	o Other fuels
	Electromobility
	o with battery
	o with hydrogen fuel cell
	Markets and market developments     CO2 analyses of the various options per application area     Global megatrends and future challenges     Developments in vehicle and drive technologies     Energy scenarios up to 2050 and significance for the mobility sector
Literature	Eigene Unterlagen, Veröffentlichungen, Fachliteratur  Literature: Own documents, publications, technical literature

Course L2740: Renewable Energies I		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).	
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage	

Course L2742: Renewable Energies I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss	
	it with other students and the lecturer.	
	Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are:	
	Solar thermal heat	
	Concentrating solare power	
	Photovoltaic	
	Windenergie	
	Hydropower	
	Heat pump	
	Deep geothermal energy	
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte;	
	Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage	

Course L2741: Renewable En	nergies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes  (a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants  (b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion  (c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste,  (d) alcohol production from sugar and starch  (e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils.  Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also provided.
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung

Module M0631: Reinfo	orced Concrete Structures II			
Courses				
Title Project Concrete Structures II (L0894)		<b>Typ</b> Project Seminar	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b>
Concrete Structures II (L0348) Concrete Structures II (L0349)		Lecture Recitation Section (large)	2	3 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Knowledge of loads on structures and co     Basics of safety format are required.     Knowledge in design of beams and colur     Modules: Reinforced Concrete Structure:	nns for ultimate limit state		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have re	ached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge Skills	The students know the basic principles which are required for design of reinforced concrete structures. They know the various methods to estimate the member forces in simple one and two-way slabs.			
,	Cooperation in a project work, where they design in a team a real concrete building and present the results at the end.  Students are able to design simple reinforced concrete structures and evaluate the results.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Le	cture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form No None Excercises	Description		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	120 minutes			
Assignment for the Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialis	ation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		sory
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialis Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialis			

ourse L0894: Project Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design of a truss structure	
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"	

Course L0348: Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control Detailing Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner) design of footings Introduction in the design of slabs Layout and content of a structural design	
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDIP</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E. ,Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> <li>DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau.</li> </ul>	

Course L0349: Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0829: Found	dations of Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management Tutorial (L0882)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
ntroduction to Management (L088		Lecture	3	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business			
Knowledge		fallowing leaving recults		
Educational Objectives Professional Competence	,	following learning results		
•	After taking this module, students know the important by	ocies of many different areas in Rusin	oce and Manage	mont from Planni
Knowledge	and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and also t			
	explain the differences between Economics an	d Management and the sub-discipl	ines in Manage	ment and to nan
	important definitions from the field of Managemen	t		
	explain the most important aspects of and goals	in Management and name the most	important aspe	cts of entreprneur
	projects			
	describe and explain basic business functions	·		-
	organization and human ressource management,	-	-	_
	explain the relevance of planning and decision		lions under mui	tiple objectives a
	<ul> <li>uncertainty, and explain some basic methods from</li> <li>state basics from accounting and costing and sele</li> </ul>			
	- State basies from accounting and costing and sele	tica controlling methods.		
Skills	Students are able to analyse business units with respect out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particular,		jectives, strategi	es etc.) and to car
	a analyse Management goals and structure them an	propriatoly		
	<ul> <li>analyse Management goals and structure them ap</li> <li>analyse organisational and staff structures of com</li> </ul>			
	apply methods for decision making under multiple		nder risk	
	analyse production and procurement systems and		uei iisk	
	analyse and apply basic methods of marketing	Business information systems		
	select and apply basic methods from mathematical	I finance to predefined problems		
	apply basic methods from accounting, costing and			
Personal Competence				
	Students are able to			
·				
	work successfully in a team of students			
	to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an en	trepreneurship project and write a co	herent report on	the project
	to communicate appropriately and			
	to cooperate respectfully with their fellow students	5.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>work in a team and to organize the team themsels</li> <li>to write a report on their project.</li> </ul>	es		
	• to write a report on their project.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement				
	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and scale	several written exams during the semester			
		harl. Care Qualification. Commulator.		
•	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil			
rollowing curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wat		sorv	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traf	·	301 y	
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	,		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Bio	Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Che		ory	
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisati	on Biotechnologies: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisati	on Energy Systems / Renewable Ener	gies: Elective Co	mpulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisati	on Energy Technology: Elective Comp	oulsory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisati			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisati		pulsory	
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor	•		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Comp	pulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering: Compuls	ony		
	Prechationics. Specialisation Naval Engineering: Compuls	OI y		
		_		

Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and Al: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L08	382: Management Tutorial
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
in Hours	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Katharina Roedelius
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on se selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busine knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

Course L0880: Introduction t	o Management		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	3		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42		
	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer,		
	rof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten		
Language			
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe		
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management</li> <li>Important definitions from Management,</li> <li>Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions</li> <li>Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales         Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management</li> <li>Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems</li> <li>Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc.</li> <li>Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing</li> <li>different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies</li> <li>important organizational structures</li> <li>basics of human ressource management</li> <li>Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process</li> <li>Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems</li> <li>Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions</li> <li>Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing</li> <li>Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods</li> <li>Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects</li> </ul>		
Literature	Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008		
	Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003		
	Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.		
	Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.		
	Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.		
	Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl., Stuttgart 2005.		
	Weber, J., Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.		
	Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.		

Module M1887: Trans	portation Planning and Traffic Engineering			
Courses				
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Transport Planning and Traffic Engi		blem-based Learning	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning	results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>understand the facts, contexts and objectives of transport planning.</li> </ul>			
	correctly apply definitions and concepts of transport planning.			
	reproduce basic concepts of transport modelling.			
	explain the fundamentals of traffic engineering and transport infrastru	acture construction.		
CL:III-	Charlesta and able to			
SKIIIS	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>analyse transport supply based on key metrics.</li> </ul>			
	estimate transport demand using key metrics.			
	design transport networks, links and junctions.			
	calculate traffic signal plans.			
	assess transport concepts.			
Personal Competence				
_	Students are able to			
·				
	get together in groups and constructively discuss and analyse set pro	blems.		
	<ul> <li>in a group agree on solutions and document them.</li> </ul>			
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	a manda			
	<ul> <li>produce reports on group work.</li> <li>structure the tasks and timing for working out a set problem.</li> </ul>			
	• Structure the tasks and timing for working out a set problem.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description			
Frank - Mar	No 5 % Excercises			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and scale	Project report in four work packages, in small groups, during the semester			
	Civil and Environmental Engineering: Specialization Traffic and Makilley Co.	moulcony		
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Cor Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environment			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environmental Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Electi			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualifica			
	and management major in Logistics and mobility. Core Qualific	accont Compulsory		

Course L0997: Transport Pla	nning and Traffic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	4
СР	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the subtopic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered:  • objectives of transport planning,  • key mobility metrics,  • measuring and predicting demand,  • designing and planning transport infrastructure,  • fundamentals of traffic engineering and  • an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.
Literature	Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.  Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin.  Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2006) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen - RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200).  Vallée, Dirk; Engel, Barbara; Vogt, Walter (2021) Stadtverkehrsplanung Band 3, Springer Verlag. Berlin.

Module M1631: Engin	eering Infor	matics				
Courses						
Title Databases (L2758) Databases (L2759) Object-oriented Modelling (L2468) Object-oriented Modelling (L2469)				Typ Integrated Lecture Recitation Section (small) Integrated Lecture Recitation Section (small)	Hrs/wk 1 1 2 2	CP 1 1 2 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly	1				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	students are able solution algorithm	Students can describe and analyze existing software programs in the discipline based on their essential characteristics. The students are able to reproduce the elementary basics and theoretical concepts of engineering informatics and to apply elementary solution algorithms to engineering problems. They are also able to define database principles and make simple queries to common database systems.				
Educational Objectives	After taking part	successfully, students have	e reached the followi	ng learning results		
Knowledge	Fundamentals of (i) object-oriented modeling and (ii) database design will be presented. The students will be able to develop and to modify software as well as database systems required in the area of civil and environmental engineering. In part (i), the students will become familiar with fundamentals of engineering informatics programming methodologies, objects and classes, methods, functions, and procedures, UML notation (such as association, aggregation and composition), control structures, exception handling, data streams, inheritance, abstract classes and interfaces, data structures (e.g. associative memory with particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures), algorithms and generic programming. Part (ii) follows the database design process and primarily covers conceptual design and semantics of database models (with emphasis on the Entity-Relationship Model), logical design (including integrity constraints, anomalies and normalization), relational algebra, relational query languages and SQL, database views, physical database design and implementation, concepts of database application development (JDBC) as well as data integration and data exchange in civil engineering.					
Skills						
Personal Competence Social Competence						
Autonomy						
Workload in Hours	Independent Stud	dy Time 96, Study Time in	Lecture 84			
Credit points	6	•				
Course achievement	Yes 15 %	Form Written elaboration	umfasst die	svorleistung wird ein schri bis dahin bekannten Le n auf die Klausur vorzubereit	ehrinhalte und di	, ,
Examination						
Examination duration and scale			- 110 -1 -			
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Enviror Civil- and Enviror	nmental Engineering: Speci	alisation Civil Engine alisation Traffic and	lsory ering: Elective Compulsory Mobility: Elective Compulsor Environment: Elective Comp	-	

Course L2758: Databases	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Motivation and basic concepts</li> <li>Terminology and definitions</li> <li>Database design process</li> <li>Conceptual design <ul> <li>Semantics of database models</li> <li>The Entity-Relationship Model</li> <li>Relationships in the ER model</li> <li>Other concepts in the ER model</li> <li>Conceptual modeling with UML</li> </ul> </li> <li>Logical design <ul> <li>The relational model</li> <li>Integrity constraints</li> <li>Anomalies and normalization</li> <li>ER mapping to the relational model</li> <li>Relational algebra</li> </ul> </li> <li>Relational query languages <ul> <li>Schema definition and modification</li> <li>SQL as a relational query language</li> <li>Modification options in SQL</li> <li>Database views</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Physical database design and implementation</li> <li>Concepts of database application development</li> <li>JDBC</li> <li>Data integration and data exchange in civil engineering</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2759: Databases	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2468: Object-oriente	ed Modelling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition Inheritance Abstract classes and methods Interfaces Data structures and algorithms (e.g. arrays) Generic programming Lists, queues, and sets Associative memory (particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures) Further notes on algorithms
	Turdier notes on digorialins
Literature	

Course L2469: Object-oriente	Course L2469: Object-oriented Modelling		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M0985: Introd	duction to Railways			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Lecture	2	4
Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can			
	give definitions for basic terms related to railway	-		
	explain specifics concerning the handling of good			
		is on ranways		
	·			
	<ul> <li>describe the work at the track super structure</li> </ul>			
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	<ul> <li>work at tasks in groups and come to results toge</li> </ul>	ther		
	discuss contents in groups, summarize them and			
	convey contents to other by processing them in v	•		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	9		
Autonomy	Students can work out and understand contents themse	elves during the lecture through litera	ature research	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	ffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civ	il Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ter and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning an	d Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	lobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	g and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

	- "
Course L1184: Introduction t	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecture:
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester.  Lecture Hall Exercise:  In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.

Course L1185: Introduction to Railways	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1629: Geoin	nformation Science			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Geoinformation Scient	ence (L2465)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Principles of analysis and linear algebra			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	ne following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to define the tasks and terms fr basics, the basic approaches and methods of geo inform		-	
Skills	Students are able to apply the basic methods used in geo-information systems to practical problems. They are able to apply them to simple applications of geographic information systems and to transfer them to other problems. The students can process a simple GIS project and present their results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can work together groups cooperatively a	nd productively.		
Autonomy	Students are able to organize their work flow to pre appropriate knowledge by making enquiries independe		and discussion	n. They can acquire
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			•
Examination duration and	Computer aided GIS-Application and written-theoretica	part		
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Co	mpulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	affic and Mobility: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ater and Environment: Compulsory		

Course L2465: Introduction t	o Geoinformation Science
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Yohannis Tadesse
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Theoretical basics of Geo-Information-Systems</li> <li>Data models, geographical coordinates, geo-referencing, map-views</li> <li>Data mining and -analyses of geo-data</li> <li>Analysis techniques</li> </ul>
Literature	

Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures II (L0301)		Lecture	2	3
Steel Structures II (L0302)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Steel Structures I			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	ve reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	After successful completition students can			
	describe and explain the behaviour	of holted and welded connections		
	design and check simple halls and b			
		ple structures (trusses, beams, frames)		
	· ·	tails (framework, column base, load application po	nints)	
Skills	- ·	res and connections, describe the load distributio	-	•
	failure. They can apply structural imperfec	tions, calculate according to 2nd order theory and	verify their result	s.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German prog	gram, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	g: Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	cialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	cialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor	у	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	cialisation Water and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	

Course L0301: Steel Structur	res II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Welded connections     Simple constructions     Trusses     Plate girders     Frames     Columns      Buildings with several storeys      Halls
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

Course L0302: Steel Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)		Seminar	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water supply	and waste water disposal.		
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	The students can examplify their expert knowledge systems. They are capable of reproducing the releva can model some processes mathematically. They ca removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-political	nt empiricals assumptions and scier n also assess existing problems in t	ntific simplifcations in the field of sanitary e	detail. The students
Skills	of important technologies of the future such as high- and low-pressure membrane filtration systems and techniques.  The students are able to apply the relevant standards and guidelines for the design and operation of urban water infrastructures independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to design drinking water supply and urban drainage systems as well as the associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement of technical skills the students are able to address and solve biochemical problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater treatment. The students are also able to develop ideas of their own to improve the existing water related infrastructures, systems and concepts.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to develop a specific topic in a	team and to work out milestones ac	cording to a given pla	n.
Autonomy	Students are in a position to work on a subject and subject.	d to organize their work flow indep	pendently. They can a	also present on this
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Green Tech	nologies, Focus Water	and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation \	Vater and Environment: Compulsory	,	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation (	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulso	ry	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compul	sory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Speciali	sation Water Technologies: Elective	Compulsory	

Course L2467: Management	of Wastewater Infrastructure
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill
	Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. Drlng. Stein & Partner GmbH
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.
	DWA Arbeitsblätter

Course L2466: Drinking Wate	er Treatment
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag  Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag  Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environment	al Law/ Sustainable Urban I	Development	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L		Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	w (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, student	ts have reached the following learning re	sults	
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study T	Time in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work	(		
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Water and Environment: I	Elective Compulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elect	ive Compulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation	Traffic Planning and Systems: Elective Co	mpulsory	
	Engineering and Management - Major	in Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation	Traffic Planning and Systems:	Elective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable U	Course L2474: Sustainable Urban Development	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2473: Planning law	Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M1632: Appli	ed Water Management				
Courses					
Title	Тур	Hrs/wk	CP		
Nature-oriented Hydraulic Enginee	-	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2	
Numerical modelling of soil water of		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2	
Numerical modelling of soil water of		Lecture	2	2	
Module Responsible					
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equations				
Knowledge	hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering principles				
	Trydromechanical and frydraulic engineering principles				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following	owing learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of na	ture-oriented hydraulic engineering	und groundw	ater hydrology. They	
	cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches	and methods of nature-oriented hy	draulic engin	eering, groundwater	
	hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply	these to practical problems.			
Skills	The students are able to apply the methods and approa			-	
	hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to		-		
	addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly		-		
	reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling				
	methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and	groundwater recharge.			
Personal Competence					
-	Students are able to help each other solving case studies.	The students are able to deploy t	heir gained k	nowledge in applied	
,	problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineerin		-		
	in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	January State Stat				
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend their know	ledge and apply it to new problems			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84				
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work				
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modeling				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester	): Specialisation Green Technologies	, Focus Water	r and Environmental	
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil En	gineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic a	and Mobility: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water a		У		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation	Nater Technologies: Elective Compu	Isory		

Course L2472: Nature-orient	ed Hydraulic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers</li> <li>Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers</li> <li>design techniques for water engineering</li> <li>hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection</li> <li>design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2471: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Hannes Nevermann	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L2470: Numerical mo	delling of soil water dynamics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Milad Aminzadeh
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Hydrologic water bilance</li> <li>aquifertyps</li> <li>groundwater velocities</li> <li>Darcy law</li> <li>groundwater contour lines</li> <li>storage capacity</li> <li>flow equation</li> <li>pumping tests</li> <li>method of Beyer</li> <li>solute transport in groundwater</li> <li>Basics and theoretical background of simulation methods for the analysis of water movement in vadose zone</li> <li>groundwater recharge</li> </ul>
Literature	Todd, K. (2005): Groundwater Hydrology  Fetter, C. W. (2001): Applied Hydrogeology  Hölting, B. & Coldewey, W. (2005): Hydrogeologie  Charbeneau, R. J. (2000): Groundwater Hydraulics and pollutant Transport

Module M1723: Buildi	ing Information Modeling				
Caurage					
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Information Modeling (L27 Building Information Modeling (L27			Integrated Lecture Recitation Section (small)	2	2
			Nectation Section (smail)	2	4
Module Responsible  Admission Requirements					
Recommended Previous					
Kecommended Previous  Knowledge	None				
	After taking mark avecagefully, atualanta ha	ave was shed the fallowin	a learning requite		
,	After taking part successfully, students ha	ave reached the followin	g learning results		
Professional Competence	The contents of this module follows	ha wasananandati	f the Common Association	of Communities:	- Civil Fraince-!
Knowledge	The contents of this module follow the				
	(www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taugl			-	
	to present methodological knowledge to		-	•	
	companies and public institutions. An in	n-depth understanding	of the methods and techr	ologies relevant	to BIM is essential.
	Emphasis is placed on generally valid pr	rinciples and techniques	independent of specific so	ftware products a	and valid for several
	decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is complemented by practical exercises, in which state-of-the-art software				
	tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and geometry modeling, digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure,				
	BIM data exchange and cooperation (for	ocusing on Industry Fo	undation Classes), process	modeling, job d	escriptions and BIM
	applications, BIM tools, and advanced asp	pects. A central compone	ent of this module will be a p	oroject work.	
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	e in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written elaboration				
Examination duration and	Description of a BIM model with 15-minut	e oral presentation			
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Traffic and M	lobility: Elective Compulsory	, <u> </u>	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Civil Enginee	ring: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Water and E	nvironment: Elective Compu	lsory	
			•	•	

Course L2760: Building Inform	mation Modeling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Historical development</li> <li>Introduction and motivation</li> <li>Basics of geometry</li> <li>2D geometry modeling</li> <li>2½D geometry modeling</li> <li>3D geometry modeling</li> <li>Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling</li> <li>Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes)</li> <li>BIM data storage and data management</li> <li>Process modeling</li> <li>Job profiles and applications</li> <li>BIM tools</li> <li>Advanced aspects of BIM</li> <li>Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2761: Building Information Modeling			
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	4		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

#### **Specialization Water and Environment**

Module M1628: Susta	inable Building				
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Circular flow economy and structur		Integrated Lecture	2	2	
Sustainable building materials and		Integrated Lecture	2	2	
Sustainable water management an		Integrated Lecture	2	2	
Module Responsible					
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of building materials, building cher	nistry, building construction and buildin	g project managen	nent	
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Students are able to reproduce essential features	s of sustainable construction and mat	terial cycles. They	can also name the	
	constructional and environmental properties of recy	clates and describe the sampling and a	nalysis process. Th	ey are able to give an	
	overview of the history, definition and to provide s	3 11	,		
	environmental perspective. Furthermore, they can				
	field of sustainable construction (e.g. environmenta	·	-	-	
	energy and climate-optimised planning and constru	·			
	discuss the fundamental relationship between the	origin and type of construction waste	, quantities produc	ced and methods for	
	characterising them.				
Skills	Students can relate relevant legal requirements to	practical problems of environmentally s	sound design and c	construction and thus	
	justify the application of specific limit values for in		-		
	from hazardous construction waste in a concise m			-	
	sustainable construction on the basis of central eng	ineering, economic and legal criteria. Th	ney can thereafter	evaluate and propose	
	approaches for alternative solutions exemplarily, e.q				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students are able to work out their own solution		-		
	· · · · · ·	purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of labour and can give themselves a work and project plan. Furthermore, they			
	are able to appoint group members to coordinate t	the cooperation with other working grou	ups of the module	and to moderate the	
	presentation of work results in the seminar.				
Autonomy	Students can coordinate their individual work perfo	ormance with the other members of the	e group and prepar	re for it efficiently by	
	use of scientific media.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture	84			
Credit points	6 Compulsory Bonus Form	Description			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 20 % Written elaboration	Description			
Examination					
Examination duration and	90 min				
scale	30 111111				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Water and Environment: Compulsory			
Following Curricula		•	rv.		
i onowing curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	•	-		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification:				
	micegrated banding recimology. Core Qualification.	Compaisory			

Course L2464: Circular flow	economy and structural recycling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Risks and characterisation of construction waste</li> <li>Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials</li> <li>political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials</li> </ul>
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)

Course L3179: Sustainable building materials and buildings		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L3180: Sustainable w	Course L3180: Sustainable water management and hydraulic engineering			
Тур	Integrated Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content				
Literature				

Module M0755: Geote	echnics II					
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Foundation Engineering (L0552)				Lecture	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)				Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)				Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Modules:					
Knowledge						
	Mechanics I-II					
	Geotechnics I					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successful	lly, students have rea	ached the following	g learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>						
Knowledge	The students know the bas	ic principles and meth	hods which are re	quired to verificate the stab	ility of geotechni	cal structures.
Skills	After successful completion	of the module the st	tudents are able to	o:		
	verificate the stability and usability of foundations,					
			ovement and apply	them in their range of app	lication,	
	design retaining wall	ls.				
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
Autonomy						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96	S Study Time in Lectu	uro 94			
Credit points	, ,	o, study Time in Lecti	uic 04			
	Compulsory Bonus Form	1	Description			
Course achievement		estation	Seacription			
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 minutes					
examination duration and scale	50 minutes					
	Conoral Engineering Calant	o (Cormon program	7.comosta=\.C=-	cialization Civil Engineering	Floative Camaril	con/
Assignment for the					Elective Compu	Sury
Following Curricula			_			
				obility: Elective Compulsory		
				vironment: Elective Compu	isory	
	Technomathematics: Speci	alisation III. Engineeri	ring Science: Electi	ve Compulsory		

Course L0552: Foundation En	agineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Shallow foundations</li> <li>Pile foundations</li> <li>Ground improvement</li> <li>Retaining walls</li> <li>Underpinning</li> <li>Groundwater Conservation</li> <li>Cut-off Walls</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage</li> </ul>

Course L0553: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1494: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Linginicering				
Module M0983: Mobil	ity Concepts			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mobility Research and Transportati	on Projects (L1181)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Mobility in Megacities and Develop	ing Countries (L1182)	Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Philine Gaffron			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Module Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fo	llowing learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students are able to:			
	name the different urban transport systems existing     explain the transport challenges in Asian and African     recognise and relate interactions between transport problem areas on the other.     outline specific issues and problems in urban develop explain the effects of external framework factors (like	mega cities. systems on the one hand and ecolo ment and transport (in Germany and		
Skills	Students are able to:  analyse and evaluate given case studies.  transfer learning results to other regions and cities.  analyse specific issues and problems in urban develo  critically assess actors, planning objectives, planned the UN Millennium Development Goals  develop and present sustainable (i.e. ecological, popersonal and goods transport	measures and the implementation of	of transport pr	
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students are able to:  • present and explain independently generated finding  • constructively discuss potentially controversial topics			
Autonomy	Students are able to:  carry out independent literature research and analys independently author a written report on a given topi			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description	on		
	Yes None Participation in excursions Exkursion	n innerhalb Hamburgs abhängig von	aktuellen The	men im Modul
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and	All assignments in groups (2-4 students): written report, 200	00 words (incl. 2 short presentations	of 10 mins.); f	inal presentation, 20
scale	mins. plus discussion (incl. slides) and 1000 word report inc	I. peer review (individual).		
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic	and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Er	ngineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water	and Environment: Elective Compulsor	У	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and Sy	stems: Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobil	ity: Specialisation Traffic Planning and	d Systems: Co	mpulsory

Course L1181: Mobility Research and Transportation Projects			
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	3		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42		
Lecturer	Dr. Philine Gaffron		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:		
	<ul> <li>Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:         <ul> <li>Environmental Justice: which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Municipal cycle planning</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.		

Course L1182: Mobility in Me	gacities and Developing Countries
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). An English language presentation is also part of the course work.
Literature	

Module M1715: Renev	wable Energies			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fuels II (L3143)		Lecture	1	1
Renewable Energies I (L2740)		Lecture	2	2
Renewable Energies I (L2742)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Renewable Energies II (L2741)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Upon completion of this module, students will be able to	provide an overview of characte	ristics of renewable	energy systems. They
	will be able to explain the issues that arise in these sys	stems. Furthermore, they are able	e to explain knowled	dge of energy supply,
	energy distribution and energy trading in this context, t	aking into account contexts bord	ering on specific dis	ciplines. The students
	can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy s	stems and take a critical stand	on it. Furthermore,	they can explain the
	environmental impact of using renewable energy syste	ms and have an overview of the	economic classifica	tion of the respective
	options.			
Skills	Students are able to apply methodologies for determining			
	systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy		-	
	and also design them under certain given conditions. Th	ey are able to select the regulation	ons necessary for th	is in a subject-specific
	manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem.			
	Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in the			
	respective context.	eer area ana approaches to acar	ng mai anan ana a	o classify chem in the
Personal Competence				
· -	Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical, economic and			
Social Competence	ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspe	•	and based on tee	cai, economic and
	ceological effectial and that from a sustainability perspo	etive.		
A	Charles to the college of the control of the contro			- 44
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently access sources a	bout the field, acquire knowledge	and transform it to	address new issues.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
	Written exam			
Examination duration and	150 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster): Specialisation Green Techno	ologies: Compulsorv	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civi			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra		-	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Ch		,	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Quali			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	neadon. Compaisory		
	rrocess engineering. Core Qualification: Compulsory			

Course L3143: Fuels II			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	r. Karsten Wilbrand		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Regulatory requirements of "alternative" fuels (e.g. RED)     Overview of today's alternative fuels      Biodiesel / HEFA		
	o Biomethane		
	o Other fuels  • Overview of future alternative fuels		
	o 2nd generation biofuels o Hydrogen and hydrogen derivatives		
	o Electricity-based fuels		
	Other fuels     Electromobility		
	o with battery o with hydrogen fuel cell		
	Markets and market developments     CO2 analyses of the various options per application area     Global megatrends and future challenges     Developments in vehicle and drive technologies     Energy scenarios up to 2050 and significance for the mobility sector		
Literature	Eigene Unterlagen, Veröffentlichungen, Fachliteratur  Literature: Own documents, publications, technical literature		

Course L2740: Renewable En	nergies I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Course L2742: Renewable Er	nergies I
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss
	it with other students and the lecturer.
	Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are:
	Solar thermal heat
	Concentrating solare power
	Photovoltaic
	Windenergie
	Hydropower
	Heat pump
	Deep geothermal energy
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte;
	Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Course L2741: Renewable En	ergies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes  (a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants  (b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion  (c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste,  (d) alcohol production from sugar and starch  (e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils.  Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also provided.
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung

Module M0631: Reinfo	orced Concrete Structures II			
Courses				
Title Project Concrete Structures II (L089 Concrete Structures II (L0348)	94)	<b>Typ</b> Project Seminar Lecture	Hrs/wk 1 2	<b>CP</b> 1 3
Concrete Structures II (L0349)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Knowledge of loads on structures and c     Basics of safety format are required.     Knowledge in design of beams and colu     Modules: Reinforced Concrete Structure			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have r	eached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge Skills	-	nple one and two-way slabs.  oncrete structure in the ultimate limit state ection control) including detailing (anchorage forces of simple slabs.	e (shear, bending,	
· ·	Cooperation in a project work, where they des Students are able to design simple reinforced	- '		the end.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in L	ecture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form No None Excercises	Description		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	120 minutes			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German prograr	m, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineerin	ng: Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speciali Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speciali Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speciali	sation Civil Engineering: Compulsory sation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulso	ory	•

ourse L0894: Project Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design of a truss structure	
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"	

Course L0348: Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control Detailing Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner) design of footings Introduction in the design of slabs Layout and content of a structural design	
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDIP</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E. ,Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> <li>DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau.</li> </ul>	

ourse L0349: Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Madala Mosso Farm	dell'ana d'Managament			
Module M0829: Found	dations of Management			
Courses				
	Tun Harbula CB			
Title Management Tutorial (L0882)	Typ Hrs/wk CP  Recitation Section (small) 2 3			
Introduction to Management (L088				
Module Responsible	Prof. Christoph Ihl			
Admission Requirements				
-	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results			
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After taking this module, students know the important basics of many different areas in Business and Management, from Planning			
	and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and also to Investment and Controlling. In particular they are able to			
	a cyclain the differences between Economics and Management and the sub-disciplines in Management and to name			
	<ul> <li>explain the differences between Economics and Management and the sub-disciplines in Management and to name important definitions from the field of Management</li> </ul>			
	• explain the most important aspects of and goals in Management and name the most important aspects of entreprneurial			
	projects			
	describe and explain basic business functions as production, procurement and sourcing, supply chain management,			
	organization and human ressource management, information management, innovation management and marketing			
	• explain the relevance of planning and decision making in Business, esp. in situations under multiple objectives and			
	uncertainty, and explain some basic methods from mathematical Finance			
	state basics from accounting and costing and selected controlling methods.			
Skills	Students are able to analyse business units with respect to different criteria (organization, objectives, strategies etc.) and to carry			
Skins	out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particular, they are able to			
	analyse Management goals and structure them appropriately			
	analyse organisational and staff structures of companies			
	apply methods for decision making under multiple objectives, under uncertainty and under risk      apply methods for decision making under multiple objectives, under uncertainty and under risk			
	analyse production and procurement systems and Business information systems     analyse and apply basic methods of marketing.			
	<ul> <li>analyse and apply basic methods of marketing</li> <li>select and apply basic methods from mathematical finance to predefined problems</li> </ul>			
	apply basic methods from accounting, costing and controlling to predefined problems			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	work successfully in a team of students			
	to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an entrepreneurship project and write a coherent report on the project			
	to communicate appropriately and			
	to cooperate respectfully with their fellow students.			
Autonomy	Students are able to			
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	work in a team and to organize the team themselves			
	to write a report on their project.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	several written exams during the semester			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environment: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory			
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Bio Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Biotechnologies: Elective Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Energy Systems / Renewable Energies: Elective Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Energy Technology: Elective Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Water Technologies: Elective Compulsory			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering: Compulsory			

Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and Al: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L08	882: Management Tutorial
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
in Hours	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Katharina Roedelius
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on s selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busin knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

Course L0880: Introduction t	o Management		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	3		
CP	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42		
	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer,		
	of. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten		
Language			
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe		
Content			
Literature	Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008 Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003		
	Elsemann, F., Freber, F.: Nadonales Entscheiden, F. Aunt, Bernin et di. 2005		
	Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.		
	Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.		
	Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.		
	Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl., Stuttgart 2005.		
	Weber, J., Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.		
	Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.		

Module M1722: New 7	Frends in Water and Environment	al Research		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Microplastics in Env	ironment (L2755)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Research Methods (L2756)		Lecture	1	2
Research Trends (L2757)	Seminar 2 2			2
Module Responsible		Prof. Nima Shokri		
Admission Requirements				
	Basic knowledge in water and environmental-rela	ted research		
Knowledge				
•	After taking part successfully, students have reac	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students will be introduced to current research	ch topics relevant to water and environm	ent with a particular	focus on the effects
	of microplastics in environment (introductory lev	el). Data analysis, curation and present	ation will be other sl	cills discussed in this
	module.			
Skills	Students' research and academics skills will be	e improved in this module. How to pre	enare and deliver a	n effective research
SKIIIS	presentation, how to write an abstract, research p	·		in checuve rescuren
	presentation, non-to-mice an abstract, research p	sape. and proposal will be explained in a	no module.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Developing teamwork and problem solving skills t	through Research-Based Teaching approa	aches will be at the o	ore of this module.
Autonomy	The students will be involved in writing individu	ial project reports and giving research	nresentation This v	vill contribute to the
Autonomy	students' ability and willingness to work independ		presentation. This v	viii contribute to the
	statemes ability and miningriess to from macpene	ienay and responsibly:		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lectu	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70		
Credit points	6	6		
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work	Subject theoretical and practical work		
Examination duration and	Report and Presentation			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Green Techn	ologies, Focus Wate	and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisati	on Water and Environment: Elective Con	npulsory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Spe	cialisation Water Technologies: Elective (	Compulsory	

Typ Integrate	
	d Lecture
Hrs/wk 2	
<b>CP</b> 2	
Workload in Hours Independ	dent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
<b>Lecturer</b> Prof. Nim	a Shokri
Language EN	
Cycle WiSe	
Content Introduct	tion - course objectives, expectations and format;
Source o	f microplastics in environment;
Microplas	stics sampling; Characterization of microplastics;
Fate and	distribution of microplastics in terrestrial environments;
Effects of	f microplastics on terrestrial environments;
Health ris	sks of microplastics in environments
Literature 1- Chara	acterization and Analysis of Microplastics, Volume 75 1st Edition
Series V	olume Editors: Teresa Rocha-Santos Armando Duarte
Elsevier,	published in 2017
2- Microp	plastic Pollutants 1st Edition
Authors:	Christopher Blair Crawford, Brian Quinn
Elsevier S	Science, published in 2016
3- Microp	plastics in Terrestrial Environments
Authors:	Defu He and Yongming Luo
Springer,	published in 2020, DOI https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-56271-7

Course L2756: Research Methods		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Nima Shokri	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Introduction - course objectives, expectations and format	
	Analyzing the Audience, purpose and occasion	
	Constructing and delivering effective technical presentations	
	How to write an abstract	
	How to create a scientific poster	
	How to write a scientific paper	
	Individual project on water and environmental research	
	Presentation on water and environmental research	
Literature	The Craft of Scientific Writing Fourth edition	
	Author: Michael Alley	
	Springer-Verlag New York, Copyright 2018, DOI 10.1007/978-1-4419-8288-9	
	Supplemental materials and web links which will be available to registered students.	

Course L2757: Research Trends		
	Seminar	
Hrs/wk		
CP		
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
	Dr. Salome Shokri-Kuehni	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Introduction - course objectives, expectations and format	
	Analyzing the Audience, purpose and occasion	
	Constructing and delivering effective technical presentations	
	How to write an abstract	
	How to write a scientific paper	
	Developing competitive and persuasive research proposals	
	Databases and resources available for water and environmental research	
	Individual proposal on water and environmental research	
	Individual project on water and environmental research	
	Group projects and presentation on water and environmental research	
Literature	The Craft of Scientific Writing Fourth edition	
	Author: Michael Alley	
	Springer-Verlag New York, Copyright 2018, DOI 10.1007/978-1-4419-8288-9	
	Supplemental materials and web links which will be available to registered students.	

Module M1887: Trans	portation Planning and Traffic Engineering				
Courses					
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР	
Transport Planning and Traffic Engi		roblem-based Learning	4	6	
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Vone				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning	g results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Students are able to				
	understand the facts, contexts and objectives of transport planning.				
	correctly apply definitions and concepts of transport planning.				
	reproduce basic concepts of transport modelling.				
	explain the fundamentals of traffic engineering and transport infrast	ructure construction.			
CL:III-	Chudanha aya abla ba				
SKIIIS	Students are able to				
	<ul> <li>analyse transport supply based on key metrics.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>estimate transport demand using key metrics.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>design transport networks, links and junctions.</li> </ul>				
	calculate traffic signal plans.				
	assess transport concepts.	assess transport concepts.			
Personal Competence					
_	Students are able to				
·					
	get together in groups and constructively discuss and analyse set problems.				
	in a group agree on solutions and document them.				
Autonomy	Students are able to				
	a manada and				
	<ul> <li>produce reports on group work.</li> <li>structure the tasks and timing for working out a set problem.</li> </ul>				
	• Structure the tasks and timing for working out a set problem.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56				
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description				
_ ,	No 5 % Excercises				
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work				
Examination duration and					
scale	Chill and Engineers and Engineering Consideration To 77				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Co				
Following Curricula					
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elec				
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualifi	icacion. Compuisory			

Course L0997: Transport Planning and Traffic Engineering		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	4	
СР	6	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56	
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the subtopic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered:  • objectives of transport planning,  • key mobility metrics,  • measuring and predicting demand,  • designing and planning transport infrastructure,  • fundamentals of traffic engineering and  • an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.	
Literature	Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.  Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin.  Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2006) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen - RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200).  Vallée, Dirk; Engel, Barbara; Vogt, Walter (2021) Stadtverkehrsplanung Band 3, Springer Verlag. Berlin.	

Module M1631: Engin	eering Informatics				
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Databases (L2758)			Integrated Lecture	1	1
Databases (L2759)			Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Object-oriented Modelling (L2468)			Integrated Lecture	2	2
Object-oriented Modelling (L2469)			Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Students can describe and analyze exi	sting software progran	ns in the discipline based o	on their essential	characteristics. The
Knowledge	students are able to reproduce the eleme	entary basics and theor	etical concepts of engineering	g informatics and	to apply elementary
	solution algorithms to engineering proble database systems.	ems. They are also able	to define database principle	s and make simple	e queries to common
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students h	ave reached the followi	ng learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>					
	to modify software as well as database systems required in the area of civil and environmental engineering. In part (i), the students will become familiar with fundamentals of engineering informatics programming methodologies, objects and classes, methods, functions, and procedures, UML notation (such as association, aggregation and composition), control structures, exception handling, data streams, inheritance, abstract classes and interfaces, data structures (e.g. associative memory with particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures), algorithms and generic programming. Part (ii) follows the database design process and primarily covers conceptual design and semantics of database models (with emphasis on the Entity-Relationship Model), logical design (including integrity constraints, anomalies and normalization), relational algebra, relational query languages and SQL, database views, physical database design and implementation, concepts of database application development (JDBC) as well as data integration and data exchange in civil engineering.				
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 15 % Written elaboration	umfasst die	svorleistung wird ein schrif bis dahin bekannten Le n auf die Klausur vorzubereit	hrinhalte und di	
Examination	Written exam			<del></del>	
Examination duration and	180 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Sp	ecialisation Civil Engine	ering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Sp	ecialisation Traffic and	Mobility: Elective Compulsor	y	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Sp				

Course L2758: Databases	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Motivation and basic concepts  Terminology and definitions  Database design process  Conceptual design  Semantics of database models  The Entity-Relationship Model  Relationships in the ER model  Other concepts in the ER model  Conceptual modeling with UML  Logical design  The relational model  Integrity constraints  Anomalies and normalization  ER mapping to the relational model  Relational algebra  Relational query languages  Schema definition and modification  SQL as a relational query language  Modification options in SQL  Database views  Physical database design and implementation  Concepts of database application development  JDBC  Data integration and data exchange in civil engineering
Literature	

Course L2759: Databases		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L2468: Object-oriente	ed Modelling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition Inheritance Abstract classes and methods Interfaces Data structures and algorithms (e.g. arrays) Generic programming Lists, queues, and sets Associative memory (particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures)  Further notes on algorithms
116.	
Literature	

Course L2469: Object-oriente	Course L2469: Object-oriented Modelling	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1629: Geoinformation Science				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Geoinformation Scient	ence (L2465)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Principles of analysis and linear algebra			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to define the tasks and terms from the field of application of geo information systems. They can report the basics, the basic approaches and methods of geo information systems and are able to transfer these to practical questions.			
Skills	Students are able to apply the basic methods used in geo-information systems to practical problems. They are able to apply them to simple applications of geographic information systems and to transfer them to other problems. The students can process a simple GIS project and present their results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can work together groups cooperatively an	d productively.		
Autonomy	Students are able to organize their work flow to prep appropriate knowledge by making enquiries independent	· ·	and discussion.	They can acquire
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Computer aided GIS-Application and written-theoretical p	part		
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	ter): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Co	mpulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traf	fic and Mobility: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wat	er and Environment: Compulsory		

Course L2465: Introduction t	Course L2465: Introduction to Geoinformation Science		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	3		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42		
Lecturer	Yohannis Tadesse		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	<ul> <li>Theoretical basics of Geo-Information-Systems</li> <li>Data models, geographical coordinates, geo-referencing, map-views</li> <li>Data mining and -analyses of geo-data</li> <li>Analysis techniques</li> </ul>		
Literature			

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)		Seminar	2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water supply a	ind waste water disposal.		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Skills  Personal Competence  Social Competence	The students can examplify their expert knowledge on drinking water, waste water treatment and the associated infrastructure systems. They are capable of reproducing the relevant empiricals assumptions and scientific simplifications in detail. The students can model some processes mathematically. They can also assess existing problems in the field of sanitary engineering, such as removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-political context. Furthermore, they know how to draft the features and effectiveness of important technologies of the future such as high- and low-pressure membrane filtration systems and techniques.  The students are able to apply the relevant standards and guidelines for the design and operation of urban water infrastructures independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to design drinking water supply and urban drainage systems as well as the associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement of technical skills the students are able to address and solve biochemical problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater treatment. The students are also able to develop ideas of their own to improve the existing water related infrastructures, systems and concepts.  The students are able to develop a specific topic in a team and to work out milestones according to a given plan.  Students are in a position to work on a subject and to organize their work flow independently. They can also present on this			
	subject.			
	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and scale	Written-theoretical part and modelling			
	Company Commany Commany Commany Commany	t\ Ci-liti C T	h	and Faring and the
_		nester): specialisation Green lec	illiologies, rocus Wate	and Environmental
Following Curricula		later and Environment: Compulso	rv	
	· ·	·	-	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation To		•	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis			
Assignment for the Following Curricula		Vater and Environment: Compulso ivil Engineering: Elective Compuls raffic and Mobility: Elective Comp	ory Sory ulsory	r and Environmental

Course L2467: Management	of Wastewater Infrastructure
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill  Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. DrIng. Stein & Partner GmbH
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.
	DWA Arbeitsblätter

## Module Manual B.Sc. "Civil- and Environmental Engineering"

Course L2466: Drinking Wate	Course L2466: Drinking Water Treatment		
Тур	Seminar		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.		
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag  Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag  Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag		

Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures II (L0301)		Lecture	2	3
Steel Structures II (L0302)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Steel Structures I			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students hav	e reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completition students can			
	describe and explain the behaviour of	of holted and welded connections		
	design and check simple halls and but			
	calculate forces and stresses of simple	_		
	· ·	ails (framework, column base, load application po	nints)	
Skills		res and connections, describe the load distributio	-	•
	failure. They can apply structural imperfect	ions, calculate according to 2nd order theory and	verify their result	s.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	n Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German prog	ram, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	g: Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor	у	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Water and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	

Course L0301: Steel Structur	ourse L0301: Steel Structures II		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Welded connections Simple constructions Trusses Plate girders Frames Columns Buildings with several storeys Halls		
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen		

Course L0302: Steel Structur	Course L0302: Steel Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0985: Introd	luction to Railways			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Lecture	2	4
Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students can			
	give definitions for basic terms related to railways			
	explain specifics concerning the handling of goods	on railways		
	explain specimes concerning the handling of goods     explain the required infrastructure	on ranways		
	describe the work at the track super structure			
	a describe the work at the track super structure			
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	<ul> <li>work at tasks in groups and come to results together</li> </ul>	er		
	<ul> <li>discuss contents in groups, summarize them and presented in the summarize of t</li></ul>			
	<ul> <li>convey contents to other by processing them in wri</li> </ul>			
	Students can work out and understand contents themselv	es during the lecture through literat	ure research	
	Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Credit points				
Course achievement  Examination				
Examination duration and scale	90 min			
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffi	c and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Train			
ronowing curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil-		conv	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and	·	301 y	
			and Evetame: Fla	activo Compulsor:
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mob	mity. Specialisation Traffic Planning	anu Systems: Ele	ective Compuisory

	- "
Course L1184: Introduction t	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecture:
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester.  Lecture Hall Exercise:  In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.

## Module Manual B.Sc. "Civil- and Environmental Engineering"

Course L1185: Introduction to Railways	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environmenta	l Law/ Sustainable Urban Develo	pment	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	N (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>				
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students	s have reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Ti	me in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compuls	sory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Water and Environment: Elective C	ompulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: 9	Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation To	raffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory	,	
	Engineering and Management - Major i	n Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla	nning and Systems: El	ective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable U	ourse L2474: Sustainable Urban Development	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2473: Planning law	Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M1723: Ruildi	ing Information Modeling				
Module M1/23. Bullul	ing information Modeling				
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Information Modeling (L27	60)		Integrated Lecture	2	2
Building Information Modeling (L27	61)		Recitation Section (small)	2	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly				
Admission Requirements	None				
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	None				
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students I	have reached the followi	ng learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>					
	(www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The module aims to present methodological knowledge to enable students to introduce, to design, to monitor, and to improve BIM processes in companies and public institutions. An in-depth understanding of the methods and technologies relevant to BIM is essential. Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and techniques independent of specific software products and valid for several decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is complemented by practical exercises, in which state-of-the-art software tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and geometry modeling, digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, BIM data exchange and cooperation (focusing on Industry Foundation Classes), process modeling, job descriptions and BIM applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A central component of this module will be a project work.				
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Tim	ne in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written elaboration				
Examination duration and	Description of a BIM model with 15-minu	ute oral presentation			
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Sp	pecialisation Traffic and	Mobility: Elective Compulsor	у	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Sp	pecialisation Civil Engine	ering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Sp	pecialisation Water and I	Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	

Course L2760: Building Infor	mation Modeling
	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Historical development</li> <li>Introduction and motivation</li> <li>Basics of geometry</li> <li>2D geometry modeling</li> <li>2½D geometry modeling</li> <li>3D geometry modeling</li> <li>Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling</li> <li>Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes)</li> <li>BIM data storage and data management</li> <li>Process modeling</li> <li>Job profiles and applications</li> <li>BIM tools</li> <li>Advanced aspects of BIM</li> <li>Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2761: Building Infor	ourse L2761: Building Information Modeling	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1632: Applie	ed Water Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineer		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water of		Project-/problem-based Learning Lecture	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water of	•	Lecture	2	
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic knowledge of analysis and differential     hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering	·		
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ned the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic tasks and to	erms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering	und groundw	ater hydrology. They
	cam describe the basics concepts, the basic ap	proaches and methods of nature-oriented hy	draulic engin	neering, groundwater
	hydrology and groundwater modelling and are abl	e to apply these to practical problems.		
Skills	The students are able to apply the methods a			-
	hydrology to practical problems. They can demo		-	
	addition, they are able to apply the approaches	commonly used in groundwater hydrology. T	hey can exe	mplarily explain and
	reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling			
	methods to simple problems of groundwater move	ement and groundwater recharge.		
Personal Competence				
	Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied			
	problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic			
	in teams consisting of engineers from different sul			
		-,		
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend	their knowledge and apply it to new problems.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture	e 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Specialisation Green Technologies	, Focus Wate	r and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	on Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	on Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation		у	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Spec	·	-	
			,	

Course L2472: Nature-orient	ed Hydraulic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers</li> <li>Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers</li> <li>design techniques for water engineering</li> <li>hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection</li> <li>design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2471: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Hannes Nevermann
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2470: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Milad Aminzadeh	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Hydrologic water bilance</li> <li>aquifertyps</li> <li>groundwater velocities</li> <li>Darcy law</li> <li>groundwater contour lines</li> <li>storage capacity</li> <li>flow equation</li> <li>pumping tests</li> <li>method of Beyer</li> <li>solute transport in groundwater</li> <li>Basics and theoretical background of simulation methods for the analysis of water movement in vadose zone</li> <li>groundwater recharge</li> </ul>	
Literature	Todd, K. (2005): Groundwater Hydrology  Fetter, C. W. (2001): Applied Hydrogeology  Hölting, B. & Coldewey, W. (2005): Hydrogeologie  Charbeneau, R. J. (2000): Groundwater Hydraulics and pollutant Transport	

## **Thesis**

Module M1800: Bachelor thesis (dual study program)		
Module M1000. Bacile	eior thesis (duar study program)	
Courses		
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP	
Module Responsible	Professoren der TUHH	
Admission Requirements	None	
Recommended Previous		
Knowledge		
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results	
Professional Competence	Dual students	
Kilowieage	Dual students     choose central theoretical principles from their field of study (facts, theories, methods) in relation to problems and applications, present them and discuss them critically.     further develop their subject-related and practical knowledge as appropriate and link both areas of knowledge together.	
Skills	present the current research available on a chosen topic or on a chosen operational issue linked to their subject.  Dual students	
	<ul> <li> evaluate both the basic knowledge linked to their field of study acquired at the university and professional knowledge gained through the company, then purposefully use it to solve technical and application-related problems.</li> <li> analyse questions and problems using the methods learned throughout their studies (including practical phases), reach factually justifiable decisions and develop application-specific solutions.</li> <li> critically analyse the results of their own research work from a subject-specific and professional perspective.</li> </ul>	
Personal Competence		
Social Competence	Dual students	
	<ul> <li> present a professional problem in the form of an academic question for a specialist audience in a structured, comprehensible and factually correct manner, both orally and in writing.</li> <li> respond to questions as part of a specialist discussion and answer them appropriately. In doing so, they argue their own evaluations and points of view convincingly.</li> </ul>	
Autonomy	Oual students  structure a comprehensive, chronological workflow and work independently on a question to a high academic level within a given period of time.  identify, develop and link necessary knowledge and material to handle an academic and application-related problem.  apply the essential techniques of academic work when conducting their own research on an operational issue.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 360, Study Time in Lecture 0	
Credit points	12	
Course achievement	None	
Examination		
Examination duration and scale	According to General Regulations	
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Thesis: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory	
	Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory	
	Data Science: Thesis: Compulsory	
	Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Engineering Science: Thesis: Compulsory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Thesis: Compulsory	
	Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory	
	Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory	
	Mechatronics: Thesis: Compulsory	
	Naval Architecture: Thesis: Compulsory	
	Technomathematics: Thesis: Compulsory  Engineering and Management, Major in Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory	
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory	